


# COMPUTER! PLAYER!

CANADA COMPUTES! B.C. EDITION



## Making a list?

Check our holiday gift guide—twice!

<http://www.canadacomputes.com/>



# FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS \$19.50

- **No Setup Fee**
- **No Hourly Charges**
- **No Prime-time Restrictions**
- **Free Software Kit**
- **Free Technical Support**
- **Over 600 33.6Kbps Lines**

## Included:



*Internet Access  
Insta-Kit*

*Beginner's Guide  
to the Internet*



Call Now:



**654-6088**



**Internet Gateway Corp.**  
<http://www.intergate.bc.ca>

\* Some Restrictions May Apply

**Your Gateway to the World**

4 New Business Packages  
Now Available:

- Corporate Package
- Virtual Server Package
- Web Publisher Package
- ISDN Package

Please call for more  
information.



Need  
On-Site  
Service?  
Call Us!



AXION INTERNET  
Authorized Dealer  
Come To See Us!

# NU-AGE

## COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable  
Computer &  
Communication  
Products

**COMAX IBM 6x86  
150MHz PCI System**  
DE Motherboard w/Triton chipset  
16MB of EDO RAM, 256 PB cache  
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports  
Mini-tower 15" w/230 watt P/S  
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard  
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive  
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor  
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive  
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM  
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive  
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers  
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem  
2 button serial mouse  
**\$1499**

**Pentium® 133/166/200  
Professional System**  
Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, Pci Bus  
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache  
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive  
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller  
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports  
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S  
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive  
104 Key keyboard Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor  
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card  
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse  
**\$1748/1978/2218**

**Pentium® 100/120/133  
starter system**  
Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus  
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache  
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive  
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller  
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports  
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S  
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive  
104 Key keyboard  
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor  
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card  
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse  
**\$1288/1328/1398**

**Pentium® Pro 200**  
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI  
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache  
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive  
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller  
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports  
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S  
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive  
104 Key keyboard  
Acer 15" L/R N/I monitor  
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB Vram  
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse  
**\$3188**

### Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0.....\$115  
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0.....\$315  
Windows Workgroup.....\$169  
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON.....\$65  
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user).....\$960  
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user).....\$3299  
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user).....\$3299  
NE2000 Ethernet network card.....\$69  
CNET Ethernet card.....\$70  
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card.....\$89  
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit.....\$169  
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor.....\$245  
Xircor Ethernet pocket adaptor.....call  
D-link Ethernet concentrator.....\$310  
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator.....\$5  
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator.....\$5

### Monthly Special

1MB 30 pins BP  
Used SIMM RAM

**\$10.00**

### Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,  
Hard Drive Upgrades



### Notebook

<b>ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK</b> .....\$2,399	<b>NEC VERSA 4230 NOTEBOOK</b> .....\$5,200
Pentium 100, 8MB RAM EDO, 810MB Hard Drive 10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache PCMCIA slot with Windows 95	Pentium 133, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95
<b>MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8</b> .....\$259	<b>TOSHIBA 730CDT NOTEBOOK</b> .....\$8,300
<b>BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM</b> .....\$459	Pentium 150, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive 12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with 6x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95
<b>BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT</b> .....\$199	

### We support and service:



Trained  
and tested  
to provide  
superior  
NetWare  
Support

Complete IBM network  
management:  
E-mail & FAX gateways,  
Remote Access, Backup,  
Training...

### We support and service:

Novell NetWare  
Windows For Workgroups  
LANtastic  
Windows NT

**We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs**

### Multi Media World

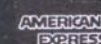
Acer 8X CD-ROM.....\$140	Acer 5B16 Compatible.....\$55
Acer 10X CD-ROM.....\$160	Sound Blaster 16.....\$109
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom.....\$149	Phone Blaster 28.8.....\$329
Panasonic 8X CD Rom.....\$149	Creative AWE 32 PNP.....\$305
Toshiba 8X CD Rom.....\$149	Altec Lansing Speakers From.....\$99
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit.....\$440	

### M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

MITSUMI 8x speed CD  
SB16 bit Sound Card  
M/S Encarta Package  
2 Shielded Speakers



**\$350**



3% for Amx payment

**BUSINESS HOURS:**  
**MON-FRI 9:00-6:00**  
**SAT 11:00-5:00**  
**FREE PARKING AT REAR**

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE PRICES  
REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO  
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%





## cover - features



12

### Our holiday gift guide

Great gift ideas for everyone on your list



14

### GameGifts for the 1996 holidays

Marc's ultimate games list



18

### Preserve your holiday computing cheer

Some helpful advice

### Windows NT 4.0 Roundup 23

### Women are forging cyberspace connections despite opposition 24

### Planning the "TechNomad Tour" 27

A CC! Exclusive

### More holiday help

### Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers for the X to 12 crowd 35

### Holiday gift book ideas 41

### Holiday info by Net 66

## news - reviews - columns - online

### news

- 8 Vancouver Networking!
- 8 NetBC keeps residents informed
- 10 Computers can help kids—or mesmerize them
- 25 Briefs

### software / hardware

- 29 OS/2 Warp 4: In with the new
- 30 The essential PC gatekeeper in an updated uniform
- 32 Cordless mouse pen a clever little device
- 34 Stylus 500: Low-cost colour in a compact package
- 32 Mac has the jump on PCs in A/V computers

### columns

- 19 The BC Files: New Vancouver service bureau never sleeps
- 48 White's Bytes: 1996: What happened?
- 46 101: Modems: A basic description
- 50 MacRant: New Apple computers in time for the holidays
- 55 OS/2 Ready: Corel Office for Java good news for Warp 4 users

### profile

- 43 The messenger of the new media

### multimedia / games

- 38 Hey, good lookin'
- 42 One stop school-report software

### online

- 72 Exploring the Internet and the Web
- 69 PointCast brings personalized news to Canada
- 70 AOL can't stop junk e-mail

### reader services

- 6 Letters
- 57 You Asked Us
- 60 New! Sites
- 61 Training
- 64 Chinese Section
- 74 Advertisers Index



**This  
way  
to the  
Internet.**

**For a free one-month, unlimited trial,\* call 1-800-FREE MSN.**



Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™



# Have yourself a very ASCII Christmas

l e t t e r f r o m t h e e d i t o r

**B**it by bit, and byte by byte, technology is changing every aspect of our lives, even the traditional moments. While long-distance phone calls from grandma are par for the course at Christmas, e-mail is just beginning to make inroads in our family. This time last year, we still sent our greeting cards by snail mail, and when we typed out e-mail messages to friends around the globe, the notes tended to be long and winding.

Then, with Christmas dinner barely over, my father excused himself from the table and rushed off to check whether there was any e-mail from my sister, who had recently moved overseas. We all gave a bit of a groan. After all, it wasn't as if the phone was ringing and *bad* to be answered. Moreover, there was no guarantee that there was anything there!

## Changing with the seasons

But as winter turned to spring turned to fall, we all went our e-mail ways, expanded our e-mail contacts, maintained close ties with my sister, and developed a new relationship with this unique form of communication. Gradually, the distance between friends and acquaintances who were on e-mail, and those who were not, widened—and the need for immediacy increased.

A close friend of mine is currently residing in South Africa, but we communicate daily. During busy weeks, when we do not, we return to e-mail with questions like: "Where have you been? Is everything OK? Is life getting too crazy to think?"

Another close friend does not have an e-mail account, and with every month Australia seems further and further away. Communicating with this friend is like putting a message in a bottle. Trudging to the mailbox is reminiscent of a scene from Dickens. Occasionally, we call one another, but we have to remember the 17-hour time difference, there's too much to say and too little time—and then there's the phone bill!

## Squabbles, online and off

When my sister came home to visit, the discussion swung around to e-mail. As anyone who has ever used e-mail knows, the new medium can often lead to misunderstandings. When it involves family communication across the Atlantic, it can also lead to unmet expectations and unreasonable demands.

The immediacy and ease of sending e-mail had created an unusual situation. My sister had been away for a year, but since we had been in constant communication, it felt as if we'd never been apart. The move 10,000 miles overseas had, in some ways, become insignificant. "You're talking to me as if I live around the corner!" she said.

At times we find that comforting, at other times it's frustrating—and sometimes it's hard to even distinguish where exactly we live. When it came time to part, we had no answers, but we had developed an aware-

ness that something quite momentous was happening to our traditional understanding of space and time.

Since then, our e-mailing technique seems to have changed slightly. Even my mother (who prefers to not use ATM machines and grudgingly learned to e-mail only when my sister boarded the plane) just fired off her first "brief" e-mail. It was the first time she had used the technology to send one lone phrase; previous to that, she had clung to the idea that a letter had to be a string of sentences.

We seem to be grasping the fact that e-mail is not just information: in it we are sending thoughts. We are allowing ourselves to publish text versions of what we think; and our utterances become our sentences.

## Think, type, send

And that's where "global village" hits home.

In a village you can exchange words with acquaintances you pass on the street, or you can wish someone happy holidays as you shovel the walk. Until now, when someone was outside of your immediate vicinity, making contact involved considerations of time and money.



Imagine the scenario this Christmas. If it is indeed think, type, send, then the e-mail waves could be charged with mere "thoughts." "I just put the roast in the oven!" "Almost finished wrapping my gifts." "Just sang some carols and dedicated one to you."

This year, we've considered sending our greeting card the e-way. Although our thoughts will be expressed in an ASCII text format as primitive as cave drawings on the wall, the effect is no less dramatic for our place and time.

With the way technology is progressing, perhaps next year we'll send photo scans, sound bytes, and hand-written notes. In fact, this may well be our last ASCII Christmas, although in many ways, it's also our first.

## Well wishes

With the final issue of the year, I'd like to extend a warm thank-you to the CC! staff, who put in endless hours of devotion over the past year, and to our writers, who worked so hard to provide interesting articles. Also, thank you to our publisher, who has taken us on an exhilarating—albeit exhausting—ride of expansion, and of course, to our advertisers and readers, for your continued support.

With this issue, we launch the TechNomad tour, a CC!-sponsored event that will test the limits of wireless technology (see page 27) later next year.

We are gearing up for another great year at CC! in 1997. Please keep the feedback coming so we can create a publication that is just right for you.

All the best in the holiday season!  
Māra Gulens, editor@tcpon.com

## Friends, Netizens, BBS members, lend me your eyes

Re: "The future of the BBS" (Vol.6 No. 10).

I believe the Internet, as sensationalized as it is, will never spell the end of the BBS. They are independent entities, however related, and can co-exist—and, hopefully, always will.

First off, both BBSs, and the Internet are equally accessible. With an XT, or even a dumb terminal with a modem, one can get onto a BBS, or their provider, and perform almost any function one might possibly wish.

With that said, what differentiates between a BBS and the Internet is not just the World Wide Web, mind you, but scope and sense of community.

I've done the BBS circuit. I've done the Internet circuit. And I've found both to be pleasing and comfortable. Both provide a wonderful sense of community. Both have shallow and in-depth conversations.

Both fill the needs of people that go to them. There are online chat rooms, echomail, e-mail, MUDs, Web chat sites, IRC, a whole plethora of options one can use.

The only constant that I can find, and this is, I believe, what both BBSs and the

Internet were originally designed originally for, is that they both provide communication. Slow, fast, in depth, shallow—they are simply new ways for us to communicate in our shrinking world. What becomes of them is up to us: how we perceive them and how we use them. I, for one, will mourn the loss if either the BBS or the Internet dies. Both have enriched my life, as I hope they have for many others.

Hoo-Chuan Tan

PS: Great paper, and keep on doing what you guys do best!

## To BBS or not to BBS

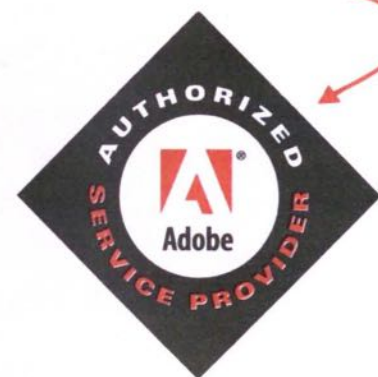
I saw a feature in the Vol.6 No. 10 issue about "The future of the BBS."

I was a BBSer. I spent almost three or four hours a day BBSing for two years. I spent that much time on it because I think it is interesting, user friendly, offers easy access to every section or area, and so on. Six months ago, I tried to run a BBS (like Alan Thwait's said, I wanted to be the "god," I wanted to have my world).

I collected those BBS main files, and lots of BBS doors and games (I now like to enter dif-

continued on page 7

HIGH-END  
SERVICE BUREAU  
INDICATOR



Adobe,

the world's largest  
DTP program supplier,  
offers the highest-priority access,  
top-tier technical support  
to a network of  
highly knowledgeable  
and skilled service providers,  
high-end service bureau,  
imaging centre,  
and color trade shop.

# Linoplus

is just one of them.

Yes, we were approved and authorized by Adobe only after their careful evaluation on our capabilities and equipment, the kind of customers we serve, and samples of our output.

Linoplus is the only service bureau in Vancouver that can output English/Chinese/Japanese files. We just hope that you, among other design and communication professionals, will soon become one of our many loyal and satisfied customers.

Please call for special  
Christmas sales promotions!

## Equipment List

Color Separation and Output Department

Agfa SelectSet 7000 (300+ Lpi)

Linotype-Hell L260

Scanning Department

Linotype-Hell ChromaGraph S2000

Giant Poster Department

Encad Novajet Pro50 (50" x 240")

We also support Chinese and  
Japanese files

Please Call 604

# 879-6603

SHOP ADDRESS:

15 EAST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, BC

INTERNET ADDRESS:

WWW.LINOPLUS.COM

FAX 604-879-8499

MODEM 604-879-8493

## Your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief.

We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products, or solve all your computer problems.

Only those with names and e-mail or snail-mail addresses will be published.

Letters may be edited for space or content.



The Editor,  
Computer Player!  
Canada Computers!  
BC Edition  
425 Carrall Street  
Suite 503,  
Vancouver, BC  
V6B 6E3  
cclletters@tcpon.com



**FOUNDERS** Kent Liqin Chen, Li Ding  
**PUBLISHER** Douglas Alder  
**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Mara Gulens, [editor@tcpon.com](mailto:editor@tcpon.com)  
**MANAGING EDITOR** Lara Thais King  
**COPY EDITOR** William Wood  
**ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Myles White, Alan Zisman  
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Lauren Blankstein  
**EDITORIAL INTERN** Jason Chiles  
**ART DIRECTOR** Jennifer Hanlon Scott  
**PRODUCTION**  
 Yann Chan, Sherly Ho, Karin Hartwig,  
 Angela R. Iori  
**CONTROLLER** Chris McPhie  
**ADVERTISING SALES**  
 Jamie Leighton, [jamie@tcp.ca](mailto:jamie@tcp.ca)  
 Randy Chaster, [randy@tcp.ca](mailto:randy@tcp.ca)  
 Frank Houston, [frank@tcpon.com](mailto:frank@tcpon.com)  
 Marsha Miller, [marsha@tcpon.com](mailto:marsha@tcpon.com)  
**ACCOUNTING** Farida Aini  
**DISTRIBUTION** Harpal Singh Khalsa

#### ABOUT THE COVER

This month's cover was designed by Jennifer Hanlon Scott & retouched in Photoshop 3.0. Composition & type were created in Adobe Illustrator 5.5. This image, shot by John Narvali, features Ron Doan as Kris Kringle. He is wearing a suit from Joy Theatrical Costumes & using the NEC Ready 9628.

#### Computer Player!

(Canada Computes! BC edition) is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc.

#### Computer Player!

425 Carrall St., Suite 503  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3  
 Tel: (604) 688-2120 Fax: (604) 688-4270

#### Toronto Computes!

99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 408  
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J8  
 Tel: (416) 588-6818 Fax: (416) 588-4110

#### Ottawa Computes!

260 St. Patrick Street, Suite 303  
 Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5K5  
 Tel: (613) 789-6431 Fax: (613) 789-6433

#### Québec Micro!

360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103  
 Montréal, PQ H2Y 1T9  
 Tel: (514) 843-4770 Fax: (514) 843-3484

Copyright 1996

Canada Computer Paper Inc.

unless otherwise specified.

Subscriptions: \$24.95 (includes GST) a year.

American subscriptions: US\$60

Overseas subscriptions: Can\$125

Mail cheques and money orders  
 (payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to:

Computer Player!

45 Carrall Street, Suite 503

Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

Canadian Publication Mail Sales

Product Agreement #170 437

Printed in Canada

ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through  
 hundreds of stores & street boxes around the  
 Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or  
 otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves  
 the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: [pressreleases@tcpon.com](mailto:pressreleases@tcpon.com)

You Asked Us: [yau@tcpon.com](mailto:yau@tcpon.com)

JANUARY 1996 ISSUE: Predictions galore

AD DEADLINE: Tuesday, December 10

DISTRIBUTION: Monday December 30

The full text of CPI is available to read online at:  
<http://www.canadacomputes.com/>

## Letters ...

continued from page 6

ferent rooms and play more interesting, graphics-oriented games than when I was a BBSer). Now, after I have set up the whole thing, including creating those ANSI pictures and menus—except for some problems with NetMail—the Internet seems to be eating the BBS's world and me.

One question: should I start my BBS now?

Should I get a bit more experience before I start? Hope you guys can help me and give me some advice.

Thank you so much!

Andy

Good questions. Myself, I'd give in to Net pressure and at the very least have a telnet-in option, especially if you have any commer-

cial motive. It's my opinion that the only reason to create a non-Net accessible BBS is for the love of BBSing—it's highly unlikely it will be profitable otherwise. Aside from that, if you have some specific questions, feel free to ask!

Thank you for writing! I really miss the BBS days sometimes—but I got eaten by the Internet <grin>.

Brandi Jasmine

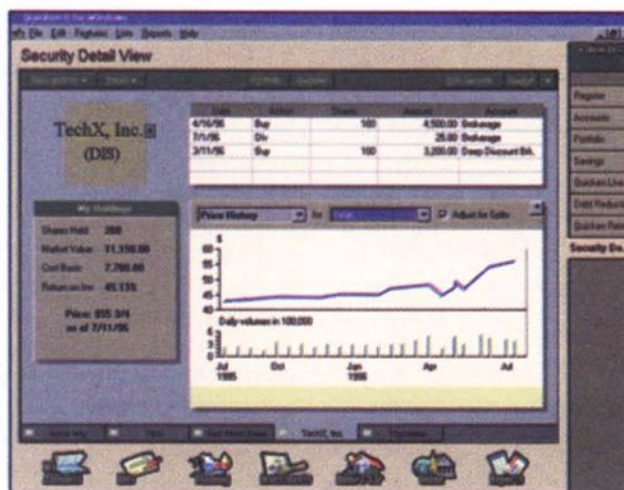


## The easiest way to organize your money!



SURF THE NET FROM WITHIN QUICKEN!

There's a wealth of valuable information out there ... but finding it isn't easy or quick — until now. We're bringing you the best of the Web — with instant access to the best financial Web sites in the world. Plus, with our new Update feature, you can get the latest Quicken enhancements online all year-round.



INVESTMENT TRACKING JUST GOT EASIER ONLINE! Get FREE up-to-date Canadian and U.S. stock quotes with the simple click of a mouse. Both Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe for Windows 95 offer added tools to help you research investments and manage your portfolio!

payments are due when, for how much and in which account. And with new register shortcuts, you can schedule payments, compare spending to your budget, and view spending by category — right in the register. We've even streamlined account reconciliation and lengthened fields, so you can create more descriptive account names and memos.



NEVER MISS A PAYMENT AGAIN! Billminder reminds you which

## Quicken 6 includes over 30 shortcuts & improvements!

### Deluxe Adds Even More!

In addition to all the new features above, Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM is power-enhanced for Windows 95 so you'll get all the benefits of using a 32-bit application like long file names and more. Quicken Deluxe also includes:

- Canadian Mutual Fund Data
- Debt Reduction Planner
- Multimedia "Show Me's"
- Quicken Home Inventory
- Plus expert financial advice, Address Book and more!

Introducing New Quicken 6 for Windows and Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 95 on CD-ROM



\*includes \$10 mail-in rebate

If you're not using Quicken 6, you don't have your whole financial picture!

Visit your local retailer today!

Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6578 ext. 1325



Quicken 6 for Windows on diskette

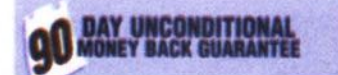
**\$39.95\*** plus tax

(direct customers add \$5 shipping & handling)

Quicken Deluxe 6 for Windows 3.1 or Win 95 CD-ROM

**\$59.95\*** plus tax

(direct customers add \$5 shipping & handling)





# Vancouver networking!

• • By JUNE CAMPBELL • •

If Lower Mainland users of the Internet and other new media want to network (and we don't mean LANs!), there's an array of associations at your disposal. The following list gives you several good places to start:

## INFO

### BOX

**British Columbia Internet Association**  
The association for Internet providers.

Contact: <http://www.bcia.bc.ca/>

**Independent Computer Consultants Association**  
Contact: (604) 682-2747

**Vancouver Community Net Association** (formerly Vancouver Freenet)

Contact: (604) 257-3811, [info@vcn.bc.ca](mailto:info@vcn.bc.ca) or <http://www.vcn.bc.ca/welcome/>

**Vancouver Videographer's Association**

Meetings, newsletter, networking, and skill-development opportunities for professional videographers.

Contact: John Porter at [jporter@direct.ca](mailto:jporter@direct.ca) or (604) 984-9911

**Webgrills Vancouver**

The newly established Vancouver chapter of an international networking association for women on the Internet.

Contact: Emma Payne at (604) 685-3197, [epayne@Webpool.com](mailto:epayne@Webpool.com) or

<http://www.Webpool.com/Webgrills/>

### ASI Technology and Standards Watch Program

Coordinated by Advanced Systems Institute (ASI), the Technology and Standards Watch Program is a vehicle for companies to collaborate in the monitoring of technology developments, as well as participating in the development of standards.

The intent is that each specific technology area will have its own Watch Group, comprised of individuals from both industry and post-secondary education institutions who share a common interest in that particular topic. The groups provide a means through which industry professionals can meet, exchange ideas, promote industry awareness, and extend the technical knowledge of members.

The first two Watch Groups underway are Digital Audio, Video & Image and 3D & VRML. Contact Vince Lum at [vince@asi.bc.ca](mailto:vince@asi.bc.ca) or phone (604) 689-0551.

### Canadian Women's Internet Association (CWIA)

In January 1996, two Vancouver women, Lisa Voisin and Carol Wang, initiated an online networking concept to provide a community for Canadian women on the Internet. This volunteer collective (soon to be a not-for-profit association) now has around 400 participants across Canada.

CWIA's Web site at <http://www.women.ca/> publishes original material, provides a meeting place for women involved in special pro-

jects (such as the May's Women's March Against Poverty held last May), and includes links to women's resources.

CWIA also offers four online mailing lists: Women\_L discusses issues of interest to Canadian women; Bus\_L is a discussion list for Canadian businesswomen; Maiden\_L is for newbies needing help navigating the Internet; and Mom\_L is—you guessed it!—for moms.

For more information, send e-mail to [fe-mail@women.ca](mailto:fe-mail@women.ca) or phone (604) 985-6707.

### Interactive International Communications Society (IICS)

The Vancouver branch of this international association was established in 1992, and now boasts 180 members. IICS is a professional association for persons involved in interactive communications. The membership is comprised of musicians, programmers, graphic artists, project managers, multimedia professionals, Web designers, animators, and others.

In addition to networking (regular meetings plus Internet mailing lists), IICS provides job postings, conducts research regarding the skill requirements for the industry, distributes current information to members, and offers an entry point for students to access industry.

Contact Alan C. James, by e-mail at [info@iics.bc.ca](mailto:info@iics.bc.ca) or via the Web at <http://www.iics.bc.ca/>

### Vancouver New Media Alliance (VNMA)

Formerly the Vancouver Internet Open Forum, this organization describes itself as "a coalition of industry professionals who utilize multimedia and Internet technologies to achieve the following goals: a) the sharing of knowledge and expertise in a non-competitive environment, b) to foster business relationships between VNMA members, and c) the promotion of BC's multimedia and information technology sectors to a global community."

VNMA offers regular meetings, special events, a newsletter, and membership listing on the Web site, located at <http://griffin.multimedia.edu/~VNMA/>

For more information, e-mail Ernest Von Rosen at [ernest@amgmedia.com](mailto:ernest@amgmedia.com)

### Wired Women

This new group is a vehicle for women to investigate new media and to discuss implications and opportunities being generated by new technologies. The Web site (<http://www.wiredwoman.com/>) reports that: "We will explore the Web, gaming, interactive film, online publishing, VRML, Java, programming applications, interactive writing, interface design, interactive television, interactive music, special effects and more."

Wired Women offers networking meetings, a mailing list, and inclusion in an online database, and provides training opportunities for women to instruct or to learn about the Internet.

A companion e-zine with the same name is accessible from the Web site. Contact Emma Payne at (604) 685-3197 or [epayne@Webpool.com](mailto:epayne@Webpool.com)

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions. You can reach her by e-mail at [June\\_Campbell@mindlink.bc.ca](mailto:June_Campbell@mindlink.bc.ca) or by phoning (604) 980-3219 during business hours. ♦

## Net BC KEEPS BC RESIDENTS INFORMED

• • By STEVE BAIN • •

They've only been online since April, but NetBC has become one of the favourite coffee-break spots for BC Web surfers. The free service is geared to provide two main types of news coverage: general BC news and analysis and the occasional national story on their *NewsLink* page, and high-technology news and related online Internet stories on their *NetWorks* page.

NetBC has structured the Web site to exploit key strengths of the World Wide Web. "We're not just a newspaper on the Internet," says editor Sid Tafler. "Our feeling here is that the Internet is a distinctive medium, like newspapers, radio, or television. It's a whole new form of media."

"We very much felt that it should have its own news product. We don't feel a newspaper on the Web is any more effective than reading a newspaper on your television, or on the radio. So, while those media have their own specific strengths, we've capitalized on a distinctive news format, and as far as I know we're the only Web site of this kind in Canada."

Like many of the "free" services on the Web, advertising revenue is the key to NetBC's business success. Revenue is generated by ads placed in a variety of formats. "We generally offer our advertisers banner ads," says Tafler. "But we occasionally offer embedded ads which correspond to the subject in an editorial story, as is a common practice in traditional newspaper features. We also carry an advertiser's message on our own site in a distinctive place we call *Market Street*. This works well for our advertisers who have more to say than they can in a banner ad."

### A forum for Western concerns

One of the more intriguing areas of the site is a feature that enables visitors to participate in various forums of unique concern to British Columbians. "We call it *Round Table*," says Tafler. "This is an interactive section where our readers can follow and respond to discussion threads. This can include topics we've covered in the news, or it can be of their own choosing."

*Round Table* participants include some of the more prominent people in government and private industry in BC. Current topics in NetBC's *Round Table* include: civil servants and the public good; Internet problems and solutions; Militias in BC; photo radar; Quebec and manifest destiny; the real cost of economic growth; unemployment issues; and welfare residency requirements.

Visitors may be surprised by another unique area. "We have something we call direct entertainment in an area called *OpenSky*," says Tafler. "We have a writer living the West End of Vancouver who writes more about entertainment than strictly news stories."

For more information on NetBC, contact Sid Tafler at [stafler@netbc.com](mailto:stafler@netbc.com) or call (604) 381-4244. ♦

### GAMES LOVERS' LIBRARY

## 遊戲人間

PC Games, CD ROMS,  
Computer Books, CD Movies,  
Rentals & Sales

電腦遊戲軟件租售

Phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese and English titles.

Over 700 consigned/used PC games at very good prices to choose from. Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides. We carry both Chinese and English game magazines.

CHECK OUT OUR USER-FRIENDLY'S  
PRICES & SERVICES ON COMPUTERS

- ✓ We are Express Micro computer authorized dealer
- ✓ We also sell used consigned computers & parts
- ✓ We do consulting, programming, networking, on site service etc.

Bring in your Old Software/Hardware For Sale or Consignment

140 - 9020 Capstan Way Richmond, B.C.

One block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11

Tel: (604) 270-7898

<http://www.jvb.com/gameslovers>





# NetSpy Master

**The versatile PC communications tool for network users,  
net surfers and web masters!**

Now you can take greater control of your business with NetSpy Master,  
the versatile Internet and network management tool. NetSpy Master offers the following benefits:

## **For Network Users and Web Masters**

1. View the screen content and program log from any user on the network, at any time
2. Simplify client billing with a log system that lets you track employee time spent working on current projects
3. "Network Alert!" lets you know when employees access any restricted or flagged program
4. Restrict access to any programs on your network from your master computer

## **For Net Surfers**

1. "Chat Monitor" allows you to view screen content and communicate with any computer via network or modem connections
2. Great for freelancers and telecommuters because it requires only a single phone line for direct communications!

**With NetSpy Master, you'll not only gain complete access to your network,  
you'll also vastly expand your networking possibilities!**

*Microforum*

**Available at fine software retailers everywhere.  
For more information or to order direct call 1-800-685-3863  
or call (416)656-9594 or visit our website at [www.microforum.com](http://www.microforum.com)**



# Computers can help kids—or mesmerize them

**Y**oung sex-abuse victims may prefer telling a computer what happened to them rather than a human being.

• • By LEE LESTER • •

UK Department of Health experts say their Macinterview program could save children the anguish of reliving their experiences.

In Toronto, Hospital for Sick Children psychi-

atrist Dr. Arlette Lefebvre says youngsters who have been abused or are suffering from other emotional problems are often scared of all adults, including police officers, social workers, and doctors trying to help them, because of what one adult has just done to them.

"Computers," she says, "are known to have helped couples having marital difficulties tell about their sexual problems. It makes sense that they could help some children. After all, a computer screen is neutral while a human may not always be seen to be."

But she warns that great care must be taken before computer interviews could be admitted as evidence.

Macinterview employs images, sound, speech, and video to get children's views of their homes, family and peers, emotions in different circumstances and with different people, and experiences of pain and discomfort.

Youngsters select representations of themselves from a multi-ethnic display. By dropping on facial expressions, they represent emotions in various environments and by different people.

University of Manchester psychologist Rachel Calam says the idea for Macinterview arose when it was noticed how well children interact with computers.

"We were working on difficult suspected abuse cases and were very conscious that children felt they were being put on the spot and were uncomfortable in one-to-one interviews," she told the *Daily Telegraph*, London.

Macinterview can also be used in cases of alleged abuse of adults with learning difficulties, in fostering interviews to find the right home for a child, and in pediatrics where children have unexplained aches and pains.

## White line fever

Meanwhile, also in Britain, a 16-year-old boy spent ten days in a Devon hospital in a hypnotic trance after playing a motor-racing video game in an amusement arcade.

James Little continually relived the driving experience in his imagination and was convinced he was crashing and burning to death. In hospital, he sat clutching an imaginary steering wheel, his feet moving on imaginary pedals, completely oblivious to what was going on around him.

He was given anti-hallucinatory drugs and sedatives but was only brought out of the trance by a clergyman-hypnotist. The Rev. Fred Pennington said: "He was in a state of self-hypnosis caused by this wretched machine and I had to reverse that by talking to him and changing his mental attitude."

Pennington had previously helped calm down a half-dozen other youngsters who became "excited and overwrought" after playing on arcade machines.

James, now completely recovered, was diagnosed as suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder. His mother, Juliet, wants amusement arcades to display warning signs.

In Toronto, Lefebvre calls for more research. Similar seizures, she says, have been brought on by strobe lights at discos and other causes. It would be silly putting warning notices in amusement arcades and on computers based on only a few cases. ♦

**IF YOU'RE LOST,  
WE'LL HELP YOU FIND YOUR WAY.  
IF YOU KNOW YOUR WAY,  
THEN FEEL FREE TO LOSE YOURSELF.**



GO INTERNET

## Direct Internet Access and 24-hour

## Online Q & A from CompuServe.

With instant Internet access and unrivaled support to help you navigate it, CompuServe has the answers to your Internet questions.

Features like "What's Hot" to show you where to go and what to see.

Or join one of our Internet Forums® and discuss the hottest sites. Then

e-mail your friends about the things you've discovered. For free software

and 10 free hours\*, just give us a call.

We'll point you in the right direction then cut you loose to explore it.

**CompuServe®**

**1.800.487.0952**

Ask for the Canada  
Computes representative.

[www.compuserve.com](http://www.compuserve.com)

\*Software and the first 10 hours are free the first month, subsequent months (U.S.) \$9.95. You'll get 5 free hours each month. Additional hours (U.S.) \$2.95 each. Some additional charges may apply in some areas. © 1996 CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. Prices quoted in U.S. dollars.



Give them Power, Hope, and Knowledge.

# Give them an IPC!

**CS•FX Now Shipping with Telephony Technology**

Times have changed. Growing up is a lot more complicated than it used to be. Computers are everywhere. Your kids spend as much of their day learning and working on a PC as you do. The advantage that you can give them is immeasurable.

With an IPC multimedia PC at home the world opens up. Watch the kids cruise the internet with a super-fast 33.6kbps modem or blaze through interactive CDs on an 8X speed CD drive – and remember to wait your turn!

The IPC CS•FX is fully configured with top-of-the-line components from Creative Labs to ATI, and the economical CD/FX system features all the quality you expect from IPC. Choose the Intel Pentium processor that meets your needs and the rest is easy.

IPC multimedia PCs are ready to run, just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and away you go! And every IPC system is covered by a full three year parts and labour warranty, toll-free tech support, and on-site service\* for the first full year.

You've waited long enough. Give your kids the power, hope, and knowledge they need to face the future – and keep it all within your budget.

Give them an IPC. Call us today at **1-800-567-7413** for a dealer near you.

**Christmas 1996 BONUS ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE**

**NEW 1** Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad

**NEW 2** Sega Virtua Fighter

**NEW 3** Microsoft Soccer

**4 & 5** Plus from ActiVision

**Two of:**

a) Mech Warrior

b) Pitfall

or

c) Earthworm Jim



**Home Software Collection**

**IPC CD/FX & CS•FX systems include twelve free software titles:**

- Microsoft Windows 95
  - Microsoft Works 95
  - Microsoft Money 95
  - Microsoft Plus!
  - MS Entertainment Pack
  - Microsoft Scenes
  - Microsoft Encarta 96\*
  - MS Dangerous Creatures\*
  - Microsoft Golf\*
  - Microsoft Explorer 3.0\*
  - Windows 95 Tutorial
- \* pre-loaded on hard drive CS/FX also includes 3 CDi Movie CD's

## IPC CS•FX

Intel Pentium® processor  
32 MB RAM memory  
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)  
1.2 GB high speed hard drive  
1.44 high density floppy drive  
8X speed CD ROM drive  
3 CDi movies  
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card  
Amplified external speakers  
1MB 64-bit video card  
FM receiver/tuner radio card  
33,600 bps fax.data modem  
Voice mail & telephony software  
Keyboard, mouse, & pad  
**PLUS: Christmas Bonus Bundle**  
**Monitor not included**

## IPC CD•FX

Intel Pentium® processor  
16 MB RAM memory  
256k pipeline cache (exp. to 512k)  
1.2 GB high speed hard drive  
1.44 high density floppy drive  
8X speed CD ROM drive  
16-bit sound card  
Amplified external speakers  
PCI SVGA video card - 1 MB  
FM receiver/tuner radio card  
33,600 bps fax.data modem  
Voice mail & telephony software  
Keyboard, mouse, & pad  
**Monitor not included**

Christmas 1996 Bonus Bundle is included only with the IPC CS•FX systems.

## IPC CS•FX

**120MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$1,899**  
Only \$76 per month\*

**166MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$2,399**  
Only \$96 per month\*

**200MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$2,599**  
Only \$104 per month\*

## IPC CD/FX

**120MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$1,599**  
Only \$64 per month\*

**133MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$1,699**  
Only \$68 per month\*

**166MHz Pentium® processor**  
**\$1,999**  
Only \$80 per month\*

## IPC systems include:

- 3 Year parts & labour warranty
- 1st year on-site service\*
- Toll-free tech support
- On-the-spot financing



**See the IPC CS•FX and IPC CD/FX at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800.567.7413**

Abbotsford . . . . . Pacific Office N Things . . . . . 604.864.0865	Kelowna . . . . . DCC Systems . . . . . 604.762.2696	Prince George . . . . . Computime . . . . . 604.564.3778
Burnaby . . . . . Dexton Enterprises . . . . . 604.433.9866	Langley . . . . . Dunsmore Info Services . . . . . 604.576.0392	Qualicum Beach . . . . . QB Microline Computers . . . . . 604.752.5147
Campbell River . . . . . Odyssey Computer Services . . . . . 604.287.3311	Mission . . . . . Bargain Bytes Computers . . . . . 604.826.8298	Richmond . . . . . Cougar Systems . . . . . 604.273.3899
Chilliwack . . . . . MS Computech Electronics . . . . . 604.858.8337	Nelson . . . . . Nicolson Computer Supply . . . . . 604.354.4666	Sidney . . . . . Sidney Radio Shack . . . . . 604.656.5771
Comox . . . . . Panic Computers . . . . . 604.339.0929	Penticton . . . . . Ashnola Computer Services . . . . . 604.492.7672	Vancouver . . . . . Compatible Computers . . . . . 604.322.0322
Delta / Surrey . . . . . Strider Computers . . . . . 604.543.4200	Port Alberni . . . . . Alltech Computer Systems . . . . . 604.723.1127	Vancouver . . . . . Polson's Office Products . . . . . 604.879.0631
Kamloops . . . . . Specialty Electronics . . . . . 604.851.9949	Port Hardy . . . . . Radio Shack . . . . . 604.949.7771	Williams Lake . . . . . Information Mgt. Service . . . . . 604.392.4675

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. \* O.A.C. based on 36 month term with a fair market value buyback option. On-site service is not available in all regions. \*Monitor not covered by on site service.



# Our holiday gift guide

• • Compiled by LARA THAIS KING • •

It's that time again. Time to tally your list of lucky recipients for the holiday season—and decide how much you can afford to spend.

The season of giving can get out of control, however, so we sent some of our staff and writers on a window-shopping spree to help our readers narrow their decision making. The products below vary from practical to fanciful, in \$10, \$50, \$100, \$250, and sky's-the-limit price ranges.

Good luck to those who still have to brave the stores this season—just remember, it's supposed to be fun. Happy holidays!



## SOHO-Ho-Ho:

### GIFTS FOR THE HOME-OFFICE CROWD

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

**J**ust because you're cooped up in that small office of yours, you don't have to forgo the traditional seasonal get-fest! Nosirree, Bob! Just tell your friends and family that you're expecting prezzies and then sit back and wait for the gifts to come flying in! What can you expect for:

#### \$10 and under?

- Some fancy paper. There's not much in this category, so we may have to stretch a bit. A fancy ream of paper may just grab someone's attention and close that deal. \$5 and up at various office supply stores (including Office Depot and Grand & Toy).
- A new wrist pad. An inexpensive wrist pad is better than nothing. Depending on your taste, gel-filled pads are a bit better than the traditional padded plastic variety—and you can refrigerate the gel-filled ones to help keep down any swelling. \$10 and up.
- A new mouse pad. Oh, *nothing* is more aggravating than a dirty mouse. Prevent junk from building up in the mouse wheels and making your cursor jump around. \$5 and up.

#### \$50 and under

- Newspaper or magazine subscriptions. How about a subscription to this publication? Okay, it may seem a bit self-serving but, hey, there's nothing more disappointing than missing our insightful commentary on All Things Computer. The price is right, too! For just \$24.95 (including the GST), it comes right to your door. Contact Renée Wilson at renee@tcon.com or (416) 588-6818 to get 12 months.
- RAM upgrades. Forget that old expression, "you can never be too rich or too thin." The *real* goal in life is to have lots of RAM. From \$10 per megabyte at various retailers.
- Long-distance directory assistance ain't free anymore, so you should know about *Canada HomePhone* (\$49.95) and *Canada BusinessPhone* (\$54.95), CD-ROMs that contain *millions* of published telephone numbers.
- It's said that music calms the savage beast and some of the best office music is from Verve. Try *Winning, Dining, Dancin' and Romancin'*, a four-CD set of jazz with vocal accompaniments by such luminaries as Oscar Peterson and Miles Davis.

continued on page 17

## Holiday hardware

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

**I**f I go Christmas shopping for computer hardware for a friend, I'm going to want to know his or her computer as well as I know the friend. Although there are all kinds of goodies in the under \$50, under \$100, and under \$250 categories, it can create hassles if I don't already know what my friend's system has under the hood.

To avoid buying something that is incompatible with the operating system or existing hardware s/he already has, the smartest present I can give is a gift certificate from a local hardware retailer.

That said, let's go shopping!



Clip hanger

I like stocking stuffers and, face it, even if these don't become an indis-



Mouse houses

pensable part of your friend's arsenal, you'll get credit for cute. For example, a trip to your local Radio Shack will reveal a cordless, battery-operated, hand-held vacuum cleaner just right for sucking the dust bunnies out of your friend's motherboard (\$14.99—and I want one). You could also snag a neat little toolkit for \$24.99, to take the system apart.

#### Creature stirrings?

Everything with a ball dies quickly—with the possi-

continued on page 16

## Have a "useless" Christmas

• • By WILLIAM A. WOOD • •

**I**'m not going to speculate on why I always seem to get chosen to represent "useless" (occasionally called "neat" or "nifty") computer accessories. Instead, I'll just get to it. In the interest of not being ridiculous, I've topped out this search at around \$40—anything over that is either insane or requires a direct request from the recipient.

For the under \$10 category, there are a few trinkets to be found in most computer stores (Future

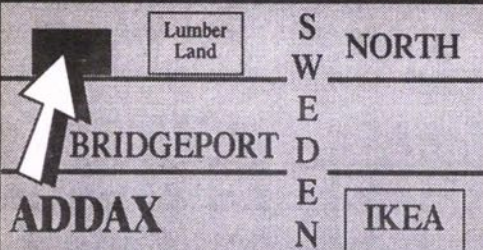
Right: Circuitboard picture frames? How thoughtful!



(such as those from PC Accessories), which cost \$4, or coloured CD-ROM replacement "jewel boxes" (such as the \$7 ten-pack from Memorex), will at least add some hue to a computer environment. I'd be remiss if I didn't offer

continued on page 16




**ADDAX**  
 BRIDGEPORT  
 NORTH  
 IKEA

# ADDAX

Best quality, Best service, Wholesale Prices

COMPUTER Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.  
 Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4  
 Tel: (604) 244-0793  
 Fax: (604) 244-9762  
 Mon-Sat: 10am to 6pm

Prices are subject to change without notice!

Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access. 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty.

## 586 PCI System AMD 5x86 - 133mhz CPU

PCI/ISA MB w/4x72 Pin RAM Slot  
 Built-in Fast I/O 4 EIDE &  
 1P/2x16550  
 8MB RAM (exp.128MB)  
 1.28G EIDE Hard Drive  
 1.44M Floppy Drive Video Card  
 64bit PCI 1M SVGA Video Card  
 14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor  
 104 Key win95 Keyboard  
 13" Tower Case w/230w PS  
 3 Button Mouse & Pad

**\$879!!!**

Upgrade your  
 348/486 to 5x86-133  
 MHz for only \$159

## 6x 86 Super Deal Cyrilx 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU

Triton III PCI MB, 512K Pipeline Cache  
 Built-in Fast I/O 4EIDE &  
 1P/2X16550  
 4x72 & 1x 168 Pin SDRAM, PS2 & USB  
 32MB EDO RAM  
 10x CDROM EIDE  
 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive  
 Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive  
 3D 64bit 2M (exp.4M) MPEG Video  
 15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Digital Monitor  
 Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem  
 16bit Stereo PnP Full Duplex Sound Card  
 Win95 Keyboard  
 3B Mouse & Pad  
 19" Case w/230w PS 60W Speakers  
 Free 3 3D Games (1CD)

**\$1888/\$1968!!!**

## POWER SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133 \$1068/1098/1188  
 Pentium 150/166/200 \$1268/1399/1579  
 Cyrilx 6x86 P150+/P166+ \$1065/1155

- Triton III MB 256k PBC USB
- Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x 16550
- 16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128)
- 64bit 1M PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" NI/LR SVGA Monitor.
- Panasonic 1.44M FD
- 1.28G Hard Drive
- Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Case w/230W
- 3B. Mouse & Pad.

## MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133 \$1558/1588/1678  
 Pentium 150/166/200 \$1758/1889/2059  
 6x86 P150+/P166+ \$1555/1638

- 64bit 1M MPEG Video
- 16bit PnP Sound Card
- 8x CD ROM
- 33.6 V.34 FaxModem
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 15" Case w/230w PS

15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Flat/Digital/ PnP Monitor

## UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M→16M EDO .....\$49  
 16M→32MEDO ..... .98  
 256K→512K PL ..... .27  
 14"→15" Monitor ..... .99  
 15"→17" Monitor ..... .299  
 1.28G→1.6GHD ..... .35  
 1.6G→2.1G HD ..... .40  
 Video RAM 1M-2M ..... .18  
 Windows95 Full Vers CD .105  
 MS Office Pro7.0(OEM) . .299  
 8x→10xCD ROM ..... .19  
 13"→15" Tower Case ..... .10  
 15"→19" Tower Case ..... .10  
 3b Mouse→MS Mouse ..... .18  
 Speakers 60w→130w ..... .25

Come and see our  
 store for more  
 details today!!!

**MERRY CHRISTMAS:** Buy a computer system and get a free gift package of \$45 value!!

## PCI VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG .....\$55  
 Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M ..... .45  
 S3 Trio 64 V+64bit 1M MPEG ..... .59  
 S3 3D MPEG 2M (Exp.to 4M) ..... .119  
 Diamond Stealth 3D 2M ..... .156  
 ATI Match64 1M MPEG ..... .82  
 ATI 3D MPEG 2M SDRAM ..... .179  
 ATI 3D +PC2TV 2M SDRAM ..... .215  
 ATI 3D +PC2TV 4M SDRAM ..... .255  
 ATI TV Tuner Card ..... .149  
 Matrox Millennium 2M WRAM ..... .255  
 Matrox Millennium 4M WRAM ..... .359  
 Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM ..... .242  
 Matrox Mystique 4M SGRAM ..... .305  
 Video Card SOJ RAM 1M ..... .20

## MONITORS

14" Proview/PC Partner NI/LR ...\$269  
 14" Magnavox NI/LR/28 ..... .275  
 15" Proview/PC Partner, NI/LR ... .345  
 15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/PnP ... .385  
 17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone .719  
 17" Infinity NI/LR/Digital/Flat ..... .685  
 MAG DX1795E 17" .28DP ..... .755  
 MAG DX1795 17" .26DP ..... .835  
 MAG DX700 17" .25DP ..... .950  
 Samsung 17" Gli .28DP ..... .845  
 Samsung 17" Glsi .26DP ..... .1029  
 Samsung 20" Gls .28 ..... .1615  
 Sony 15SX1 5" ..... .560

## MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB .....\$138  
 Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE 1P/2x 16550  
 4x72/1x168pin SDRAM PS2 USB  
 ASUS T2P4 HX 256K PL ..... .210  
 ASUS VX 256K PL ..... .195  
 586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB ..... .92  
 Fast I/O, 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin

## PRINTERS

Canon BJC240 Color Printer .....\$299  
 Canon BJC4100 Color Printer ..... .299  
 Color Cartridge (BJC210) ..... .29  
 Panasonic Laser KX-P6500 ..... .469  
 Brother HL641 300DPI 6PPM ..... .419  
 Brother HL730DX 600DPI 6PPM ... .495  
 Brother HL760DX 1200DPI 6PPM ... .595  
 Bro.HL1660 1200DPI 17PPM ....1450  
 Bro. WL660 Win95 Only ..... .385

## CASES

13" Tower Case w/230wPS .....\$47  
 15" Tower Case w/230w PS ..... .57  
 19" Tower Case w/230w PS ..... .67  
 25" Tower Case w/230w PS ..... .95

## MISCELLANEOUS

Printer Cable 10 ft .....\$5  
 Power Bar ..... .8  
 Power Connector Split ..... .4  
 Mouse Connector Adaptor ..... .5  
 Keyboard connector Adaptor ..... .5

## HARD DRIVES

1.08GB EIDE ..... .239  
 1.28GB EIDE ..... .255  
 1.6GB EIDE ..... .285  
 2.1GB EIDE ..... .329  
 2.5GB EIDE ..... .379  
 2.7GB EIDE ..... .399  
 WD 1.28GB ..... .264  
 WD 1.6GB ..... .294  
 WD 2.1GB ..... .345  
 WD 2.5GB ..... .399  
 2.1G SCSI ..... .525  
 2.1G WIDE SCSI ..... .615  
 4.5G WIDE SCSI ..... .1355  
 2940 SCSI Controller ..... .249  
 2940U SCSI Controller ..... .255  
 2940UW SCSI Controller ..... .309

## SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit Stereo PnP .....\$49  
 Acer 16bit Stereo PnP ..... .47  
 Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP ..... .94  
 Sound Blaster 32 PnP ..... .142  
 60W Multimedia Speakers ..... .29  
 130W Multimedia Speakers ..... .55  
 104Key Misumi Keyboard ..... .22

## CD-ROM

8x Sony/Panasonic/Hitachi .....\$142  
 10x Pioneer/Acer ..... .159  
 12x Acer ..... .205

## MEMORY

30Pin 1M/4M .....\$9.5/34  
 72pin 4M/EDO ..... .28/30  
 72pin 8M/EDO ..... .49/51  
 72pin 16M/EDO ..... .105/107  
 72pin 32M/EDO ..... .215/215  
 168pin 16MB/EDO ..... .109/115  
 256K Pipeline Cache ..... .27  
 512K pipeline Cache ..... .54

## CPU

Cyrilx 5x86 - 100MHz .....\$59  
 AMD 5x86 - 133MHz ..... .65  
 Pentium 100MHz ..... .185  
 Pentium 120MHz ..... .209  
 Pentium 133MHz ..... .292  
 Pentium 150MHz ..... .368  
 Pentium 166MHz ..... .485  
 Pentium 200MHz ..... .675  
 Cyrilx/IBM P150+ ..... .155  
 Cyrilx/IBM P166+ ..... .239  
 Please Call to check daily prices

## TAPE/ZIP DRIVE

IOMEGA ZIP 100M PARALLEL ...\$245  
 IOMEGA ZIP 100M SCSI ..... .249  
 Corner int. 800M Tape Backup ..... .159

We do not accept credit cards

**LEASING IS AVAILABLE**



# Game gifts for the 1996 holidays

• • By MARC SALTZMAN • •

As I sit down to write this "Christmas Stocking Stuffer" article for the second year in a row, I not only look back on the most spectacular computer games of 1996, but also reflect on how far PCs—and PC games—have evolved over the years. I mean, it's downright scary how fast things change in this industry.

Let me put it this way: I was just reminiscing about the "good ol' days" of computer gaming with Mike Wolf of *PC Gamer* magazine when we realized I'm only 26 and he's only 24!

I think about the number of upgrades I've had on my system to support these games over the years and I want to scream "Enough already!" If you've played any of these CD-ROMs I'm about to recommend as awesome holiday gifts, however, you'll agree they justify every hard-earned penny spent.

The bottom line is, the madness is not going to stop any time soon. We are the children of an exhilarating era called the Digital Age, where many TV commercials now end with a "WWW" URL address, Hollywood stars are now hired to act in computer games, and high-school and University students are penalized if their essays aren't completed using *Word for Windows*.

You are reading this article because, like the millions of us in the world, we choose to be a part of this Information Revolution because it is *exciting*. Yes, perhaps my Pentium 133 with 32 MB of RAM will soon be a forgotten relic, but I'm having far too much fun with what I've got now to worry. Rest assured: the PC games we will be playing in future months and years will be well worth the inevitable upgrades to which we'll succumb.

So, although everything is moving quite fast, don't panic! Relax, pull up a chair, and try out some of the best PC games that 1996 had to offer us. Hopefully, your system (or the recipient of a great CD-ROM gift) will be able to support most of these games, so make sure you check the game box at the store for the system requirements.

The following list should help you decide where to spend your Christmas bonus this year, and they're broken up into six gaming categories for your convenience: Action, Adventure/Role Playing Games, Simulations, Strategy/War Games, and Sports.

## Action Games

It was another big year for PC action games, and although some types came close (*Crusader: No Regret*, *Abuse*, *Time Commando*), 3-D, first-person-perspective games still rule: *Quake* (id Software, avg. price \$65)

This highly anticipated bloodfest is one of the most talked about games of the year. In a *real* 3-D rendered environment, blast your way through four episodes of pure evil in an interactive, gothic world. If network, modem, Internet, or serial-connection combat is your thing, this is *the* quintessential multiplayer game to own. A truly creepy atmospheric game, complete with a CD-quality soundtrack written and performed by Trent Reznor, from Nine Inch Nails fame. Short on plot, but *big* on fun. The first in the next generation of 3-D shooters. *Duke Nukem 3D* (3D Realms, \$57)

Whereas *Quake* has *atmosphere*, *Duke* has *attitude*. The controversial hit of the year is a must-have for 3-D action fans. The true *Doom*-killer out of the many who have tried, *Duke Nukem 3D* is an addictive game with great monsters and neat

weapons, and each of the 30-plus levels are beautifully designed. Even when you've finished the game, don't shelve it just yet—log onto the Net and grab any of the thousands of extra maps created by people like yourself (check out the Independence Day or Carnival files), or make your own using the free utility on the CD-ROM. Multiplayer "Dukematches" are also a blast.

## Adventure and Role-Playing Games

It was a relatively quiet year for Adventure games compared to past years, but thankfully RPGs are starting to make a comeback with several upcoming titles to look for in the next few months: *Diablo*, *Dungeon Keeper*, *Lands of Lore 2*, *Nemesis: The Wizardry Adventure*, *Meridian 59*, and *Ultima Online*.

The pick for this year's ultimate Adventure or RPG game is:

*The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall* (Bethesda, \$75)

The long-awaited sequel to the award-winning *The Elder Scrolls: Arena* (which won over 20 "Best Role-Playing Game of the Year" awards) is a welcome relief from the long dryspell of computer RPG games. Travel in a world "of love and darkness, magic and sorcery" that is equivalent to the size of two Great Britains (I'm not kidding!). Customize your player, interact with thousands of characters in hundreds of towns, choose to follow one of the many quests, or simply venture out alone to discover this huge universe on your own.

If you purchase this game, don't make plans for the next six months or so, but make sure you first download and run the patch 1.03.179 from <http://www.bethsoft.com/>

Adventure game runners-up: Activision's *Spycraft: The Great Game*, Interplay's *Normality*, and Access Software's *Pandora Directive*.

## Simulations

PC sims are a fairly consistent gaming category from year to year. The two titles I would pick for the top sim products of 1996 happen to be very different types of sims, and neither are from the traditional flight genre, for a change:

*Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries* (Activision, \$70)

Activision does it once again with the third installment in their popular *Mechwarrior*

series. Not a simulation of a *real* machine, this fast and fierce game asks you once again to climb into a giant Mech (combat robot) to battle others like it—but this time you have make money doing it. If you're alive at the end of your mission(s), you can spend your dough to upgrade and customize (or repair!) your Mech, or purchase a new machine altogether.

Stunning 3-D texture-mapped graphics, fluid animation, and an engrossing soundtrack make this a sure-fire hit. As with many games this year, *Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries* comes with free multiplayer options.

*Grand Prix II* (Microprose, \$70)

Racing enthusiasts can now join a real FIA Formula One team and race some of the most challenging courses in the world. Kick asphalt in this

fast-paced and photo-realistic racing sim (in 640x480x256 mode especially), but you may need a higher-end computer to appreciate it. Crank up your speakers and turn off your lights for full effect. This CD-ROM was created by Geoff Crammond (designer of the award-winning *World Circuit*).

Runner up: Origin's *Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom*



*Grand Prix II*, from Microprose.

## Strategy and War Games

This past year marks the second for real-time strategy games to top many a computer store's inventory list. We also witness the return of legendary designer Sid Meier, with the turn-based *hand-scratchers* *Civilization II* and *CivNet*. As we wait anxiously for Westwood's *Command & Conquer: Red Alert* to hit the shelves (soon), Blizzard does it again with this year's strategy game winner:

*Warcraft II Expansion Set: Beyond the Dark Portal* (Blizzard, \$39)

Released mid-year, this well put-together expansion set supplements Blizzard's successful *Warcraft II* game, released in 1995. Twenty-four all-new scenarios and over 50 custom-built maps will keep you fixated at your monitor until the wee hours of the morn. Since you need the original *Warcraft II* to play this, the price for this "add-on" pack is relatively cheap.

Runners-up: Microsoft's *Close Combat* and Microprose's *Civilization II*.

## Sports Games

For sports games, it was another year of many efforts, but few golden products. As CPU processor speeds climb, and as RAM becomes more affordable, we may be getting to the point where sports games on the PC rival TV console units: *NHL '97* (EA Sports, \$60)

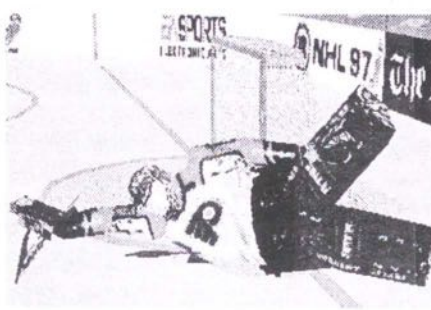
Towards the end of the year we saw this top-quality Canadian product blow away the PC sports competition with their "if it's in the game" designing philosophy. Whether you're a huge hockey fan or just a casual observer, *NHL '97* simply *smokes*.

The players in this game are so real to play, and watch, you'd swear you were viewing highlights from *Hockey Night in Canada*. Animations are smooth, uniforms are highly detailed, music is pumping—everything you'd expect from EA Sports is here. Choose from all the NHL teams (and national teams too) and 650+ players for single-player or head-to-head games.

Make sure you have a mid-range Pentium chip before buying this game, though, because the system requirements are a little steep.

Runner-up: Access Software's *Links LS* golf game.

Marc Saltzman is the lead author for *Internet Games Directory*, from Que/Lycos Press. ♦



*NHL '97*, from EA Sports.





Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

# Christmas SALE!

ACCO Computer is the first company in North America to offer Warranty Express Service. You have same day service when you own any ACCO Computer systems at no extra charge.

## First Time Buyer Special

**5x86 - 100/133**  
**K5-75 (Pentium MB)**

PCI MB w/ 3PCI/1VL/4ISA Slot  
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE  
**8MB 72pin SIMM RAM**  
**1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive**  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
PCI SVGA 1M (exp. to 2M)  
**14" NtLR .28 SVGA Monitor**  
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard  
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS  
**FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad**

**\$859/\$879**

**K5-75: \$939**

14" Monitor Included!

## Business System

**Pentium 100/120/133**  
**Cyrix 6x86 155+/166+**

Intel Pentium PCI MB  
256K Pipeline Burst Cache  
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE  
8MB RAM (exp. to 512MB)  
**1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive**  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
64bit MPEG SVGA 1M  
**14" NtLR SVGA Monitor**  
104 Key Win95 Keyboard  
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS  
**FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad**

**\$1049/\$1069/\$1169**

**\$1069/\$1169**

14" Monitor Included!

## Super Deal



**P150+/166+**  
**Pentium 133/166/200**

**Triton III-VX PCI MB**  
256K Pipeline Burst Cache  
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE  
16MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)  
**1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive**  
1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
S3-3D 64bit 2M MPEG Video  
**15" NtLR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor**  
**8x CDROM**  
**33.6 Fax/Modem**  
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card  
60W Multimedia Speakers  
104 Key Win95 Keyboard  
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS  
3-Button Mouse & Pad, **Free 3D Games**

**Best Buy**

**\$1698/\$1798**

**\$1828/\$2028/\$2198**

15" Monitor Included

## Ultra Station



**P150+/166+**  
**Pentium 133/166/200**

**Triton III-VX PCI MB**  
512K Pipeline Burst Cache  
Built-in Fast I/O, 4EIDE  
**32MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)**  
**2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive**  
1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
**Diamond Stealth 3D**  
Full Screen Full Motion MPEG 2M EDO  
**12x CDROM**  
**33.6 Fax/Modem**  
**Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card**  
130W Multimedia Speakers  
104 Key Win95 Keyboard  
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS  
**FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad**  
**15" NtLR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor**

**\$2188/\$2288**

**\$2298/\$2498/\$2668**

15" Monitor Included



## Multimedia Option

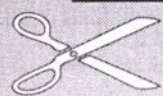
**8x CDROM**  
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card  
60W Multimedia Speakers

**\$210**

Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money  
Bob, Golf, Dangerous Creature,  
Scenes, Microsoft Sample CDs

**\$85**

**2 Years Parts & Labor Full Warranty**  
**Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)**



**Get FREE Gifts value up to \$60 when you purchase any ACCO System.**

**Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version only \$119 with System Purchase!**



Mainboards	Hard Drives	Video Cards	System Upgrade	RAM
Pentium OPTI PCI MB.....\$119 Support Pentium,K5,6x86, 256K Pipeline Cache, AWARD PnP BIOS Intel Pentium Triton III MB.....\$125 Built-in Fast I/O, 256K Pipeline 72/168 SDRAM,PS2,SDRAM, USB 586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB.....\$89 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin ASUS T2P4 HX 256K.....\$205 Cyrix 5x86-100 CPU.....\$59 AMD 5x86-133 CPU.....\$75 AMD K5-75 MHz CPU.....\$79 Pentium 100/120.....\$185/\$215 Pentium 133/150.....\$293/\$369 Pentium 166/200.....\$499/\$669	1.1GB EIDE.....\$225 1.28GB EIDE.....\$245 1.7 GB EIDE.....\$275 WD 1.28GB.....\$265 WD 1.6GB.....\$295 WD 2.1GB.....\$365 1.44 MB Floppy.....\$30 <b>Fax Modems</b> <b>Robotics</b> Zoltrix 33.6 Fax.....\$119 Zoltrix 33.6 Voice/Fax.....\$139 USR 33.6 Fax.....\$165 USR 33.6 Voice/Fax.....\$179 Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax.....\$139 GVC 28.8 Voice (Ext).....\$179	Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA.....\$39 Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA.....\$49 ATI Mach64 MPEG 1M.....\$85 <b>Diamond Stealth 3D 2M.....\$149</b> <b>ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM.....\$175</b> <b>AMC</b> Sceptre 15" 1280x1024 .28.....\$385 Sceptre 17" NtLR Monitor.....\$828 <b>Printers</b> Canon BJC 240 Color.....\$249 Canon BJC 4100 Color.....\$299 Epson Stylus Color 500.....\$395 Brother 600dpi,6ppm Laser.....\$399 Panasonic KX-P6500 1200dpi.....\$499	256K ⇒ 512K Pipeline Cache.....\$29 14" ⇒ 15" Monitor.....\$115 1.28 ⇒ 1.7GB ⇒ 2.1GB.....\$35/\$45 Video SOJ DRAM 1M ⇒ 2M.....\$25 8x ⇒ 10x ⇒ 12x CDROM.....\$20/\$25 13/15/19" Case w/ Power.....\$49/\$59/\$69 <b>Multimedia</b> Acer/Panasonic 8x CDROM.....\$135/\$142 Pioneer 10x/12x CDROM.....\$159/\$179 Zoltrix 16bit PnP Sound.....\$45 Acer ESS 1868 PnP Sound Card.....\$45 Sound Blaster 16 PnP.....\$89 <b>Sound Blaster 32 PnP.....\$145</b> 60/130W Multimedia Speaker.....\$25/\$52	1M/4M 30pin.....\$11/\$35 <b>8M/EDO 72pin.....\$45</b> <b>16M/EDO 72pin.....\$94</b> Mitsumi 104 KB.....\$20 Logitech 2B Mouse.....\$25 MS Mouse.....\$32 NE2000 Ethernet.....\$45 Ethernet 8 port Hub.....\$139 IOmega Zip Drive.....\$259 <b>MS-HOME CDs.....\$89</b> <b>MS-Office Pro95.....\$329</b> Windows 95 Full Ver.....\$119 NT 4.0 Workstation.....\$295 NT 4.0 Server/10usr.....\$899

**Prices subject to change without notice.**  
**P.O. welcome, leasing available.**

**At ACCO, we stand behind our products with**  
**outstanding customer services.**  
**Your Total Satisfaction is guaranteed.**

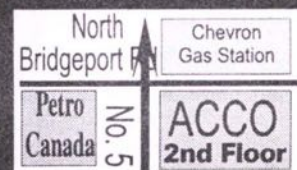
**Visit Us for Other**  
**Non-Advertised**  
**Daily In Store**  
**Specials!**

Tel: (604) 273-3316 Fax: (604) 270-0366

## Business Hours

Mon-Sat: 10am-6:30pm  
Sun: 11am-6pm

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, BC V6V 1J3







# MULTI MEDIA



365 WEST BROADWAY

PHONE 872 - 0300

## LINUX

Applix	\$94
LINUX Bible 4th Edition	\$39
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	\$29
LINUX Journal	\$5.75
LINUX Slackware 96 (NEW)	\$29
LINUX Toolbox	\$49
LINUX Official&MetroX New	\$49
Red Hat LINUX Archives	\$29

## CHILDREN'S ED.

101 Dalmations	\$49
3Ft 6 Pack (6CDs)	\$24
Alphabet Blocks	\$24
Animals of Sandiego Zoo	\$14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	\$22
Arthurs Birthday	\$23
Bernstein Bears Get in a fight	\$24
Comptons Childrens Ency	\$22
Crayola Art Studio	\$24
Dr Suess ABCs&Green Eggs	\$54
Early Math	\$24
Fatty Bear Birthday Surprise	\$29
Fisher Price ABC's	\$24
Fisher Price 123's	\$24
Freddi Fish #2	\$49
Harry & Haunted House	\$24
Incredible Machine 3	\$34
Incredible Toon Machine	\$24
Just Grandma & Me	\$22
Kid Pix Studio	\$44
Kid Works Deluxe	\$44
Little Monster at School	\$24
Math Blaster spot	\$24
Math Blaster JR	\$39
Math Workshop	\$24
Mixed up Mother Goose	\$19
Muppet Treasure Island	\$52
Pajama Sam	\$49
Putt Putt Joins Parade	\$29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	\$29
Putt Putt Goes to Zoo	\$49
Reader Rabbit Reading 1	\$24
Spellbound	\$19
Spell it 3	\$34
Thinking Things 1	\$24
Tortoise & Hare	\$24
Toy Story	\$49
Treasure Galaxy	\$24
Where in The World is Carm.	\$22
World Atlas, Mavis Typ, Chess	\$19
Word Attack 3	\$34

## REFERENCE

Astrologer	\$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	\$19
Better Homes Cooking	\$19
Bodyworks 5.0	\$24
Canadian Ency 96	\$39
Comptons Atlas	\$24
Comptons Ency 96	\$25
Compton's Reference Coll	\$24
Groliers 1996	\$19
Infopedia Version 2.0	\$23
Learn to speak Chinese	\$24
Mavis Typing, Chess & Atlas	\$24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	\$19
Microsoft Music Central	\$19
Mosby's Medical Ency	\$24
PCGlobe Maps N Facts	\$19
Quick & Easy Spanish	\$19
Redshift Planitarium	\$24
Time Almanac 96	\$24
Triple Play ESL English	\$29
Triple Play French	\$29
Triple Play Spanish	\$29

## HARDWARE

100 Watt Speakers	\$49
4X CD Changer	\$119
4X CD-ROM	\$Call
4X CD SCSI	\$129
6X CD-ROM	\$114
8X CD-ROM	\$134
10X CD-ROM	\$169
12X CD-ROM	\$199
Soundcards	\$59 - \$99

MON-THURS 10-6  
FRIDAY 10-7  
SATURDAY 10-6  
SUNDAY 10-6



Due to space constraints the .95 on listed prices has not been shown.

## PRODUCTIVITY

Borland C++ Ver 4.5	\$59
Borland Dbase 5.0	\$59
Borland Delphi Win	\$59
Borland Delphi Client/Server	\$89
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	\$59
Corel Draw 6	\$339
Lotus Smartsuit Win 95	\$99
Print Artist 3.0	\$29
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	\$29
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	\$39
Winfax Com Suite	\$42

## SHAREWARE

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	\$34
Blackhawk Win 95	\$29
C Users Group Lib	\$29
CICA (2CD)	\$19
Color Clipart	\$19
Free BSD 2.15 (New)	\$32
GIGA Games 4	\$29
HOBBS OS/2 NEW	\$19
Math Solutions	\$29
Midi Col 1995	\$19
Monster Media Vol 16	\$29
Newt Windows NT	\$29
Night Owl 22	\$29
POV-RAY Raytracing	\$34
QRZ Ham Radio	\$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	\$34
Sci-Fi & Fantasy Clip Art	\$19
SIMTEL for DOS	\$22
SIMTEL for Windows	\$22
TEX Typesetting System	\$34
Teacher 2000	\$29
Visual Basic Tools	\$24
Win 95.Com 4CD set	\$24

## CD-ROM KITS

All Kits include:

CD-ROM  
Speakers  
16 bit soundcard  
Groliers Ency.  
Chessmaster 4000  
Mavis Typing  
US Atlas  
World Atlas

12X Kit	\$284
10X Kit	\$254
8X Kit	\$219
6X Kit	\$199

Reseller  
Inquiries  
Welcome

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

Dealer Price List Available

## GAMES

3D Ultra Pinball	\$29
9 (GT)	\$54
11th Hour	\$49
7th Guest	\$19
Age of Rifles	\$39
Allied General	\$39
AH-64D Longbow	\$54
Aces of Deep	\$29
Aces Collection	\$32
Amok	\$49
Battleground Antietam	\$64
Battleground Shiloh	\$62
Battleground Waterloo	\$62
Beast Within	\$39
Caesar 2	\$29
Chessmaster 4000 T	\$19
Chessmaster 5000	\$49
Civilization 2	\$55
Civilization 2 Scenarios	\$39
Civilization 2 Toolkit	\$24
Command Aces of Deep	\$34
Command and Conquer	\$53
C&C Covert Missions	\$29
C&C Red Alert	\$64
Command&ConqToolkit	\$24
Crusader No Regret	\$49
Daggerfall	\$65
Dark Forces	\$34
Deadlock	\$54
Descent 2	\$39
Destruction Derby	\$42
Diablo (Coming Soon)	\$Call
Duke Nukem 3D	\$45
Earthsiege 2	\$34
EF 2000	\$39
Eradicator	\$54
F-22 Lightning	\$52
Flight Unlimited	\$39
Flight Unlimited Win 95	\$59
Full Tilt Pinball	\$24
Grand Prix 2	\$59
Heroes of Might & Magic	\$55
Hind	\$44
Indy Car 2	\$44
Kings Quest 7	\$24
Kings Quest Collection	\$32
Leisure Suit Larry Col	\$39
Leisure Suite Larry 7	\$55
Lighthouse	\$49
Links LS	\$52
Lode Runner	\$29
Lords of Realm 2	\$62
Madden 97	\$54
Master of Orion 2	\$Call
Mech Warrior 2	\$39
Mechwarrior Mercenaries	\$59
Megarace 2	\$44
Monty Python Comp Waste	\$34
Monty Python Holy Grail	\$54
Myst	\$34
Nascar Racing	\$34
Nato Fighter ATF Add on	\$29
Need For Speed SE	\$44
Neo Hunter	\$52
NHL 97	\$59
Need for Speed SE	\$44
Pandoras Directive	\$56
Panzer General	\$23
Phantasmagoria	\$39
Phantasmagoria 2	\$Call
Quake Full version	\$59
Quake Toolkit	\$24
Rama	\$54
Red Alert	\$64
Road Rash	\$52
Shattered Steel	\$54
Silent Thunder	\$34
Simcity 2000	\$Call
Simcity 2000 Collection	\$39
Space Quest Collection	\$29
Spycraft	\$39
Star Trek Borg	\$59
Star Wars Collection	\$69
Steel Panthers 2	\$54
SWAT	\$39
Syndicate Wars	\$54
Time Lapse	\$54
Time Warp of Dr Brain	\$54
Titanic	\$54
Tomb Raider	\$52
Toon Struck	\$54
Torrins Passage	\$29
Trophy Bass	\$29
Under a Killing Moon	\$32
US Navy Fighter 97	\$59
Warcraft 2	\$49
Warcraft Exp	\$29
Warwind	\$54
Wizardry Nemesis	\$55
Zork Nemesis	\$39
Z	\$52

## Cover

### Holiday hardware...

continued from page 12

ble exception of the Logitech Trackman Marble (about \$120)—so how about a cheap, throwaway mouse? You can find no-name mice starting at 13 bucks. You could also buy a recognizable-name model for \$30 to \$40, or go all out and aim for Microsoft's new scrolling model (closer to \$100).

If you're not sure whether your friend will appreciate the thought, you can also go for silly stuff, such as a furry little mouse house (\$7), several choices of mouse pad (\$8), a clip hanger that glues to the monitor to get the little rodent out of the way (\$3), or a clip to keep the cord and mouse pad from parting company (\$4).

Keyboards die, too, and there's a range of replacements, from around \$40 for low-end models to just over \$100 for the Microsoft brand name or \$145 for Cirque's version with built-in GlidePoint pointer.

Diskettes are always a nice gift, with prices ranging from \$8.99 for a 10-pack to \$19.99 for a box of 25. Your friend has a tape drive? TDK QIC-80 tapes (for drives such as the Colorado Jumbo 250) are about \$29.99 each.

This is the part where knowing your friend's/spouse's system well is a necessity and a gift certificate is a *good* idea. I don't know anyone who wouldn't like more memory. Prices fluctuate, but 30-pin single inline memory modules (SIMMs) range from \$17 (1 MB) to \$59 (4 MB non-parity) to \$89 (4 MB parity), while 72-pin SIMMs range from \$39 (4 MB) to \$69 (8 MB) to \$155 (16 MB).

A converter to use 30-pin SIMMs in 72-pin sockets was as low as \$19, and one retailer (Compumemories) was even offering rare SIP (single inline pin) modules for older com-

### Have a "useless" Christmas...

continued from page 12

one other choice for the budget-conscious shopper: obsolete computer books, which are extremely plentiful in book sales. Usually under \$5, they make great conversation pieces or doorstops!

Got some more to spend? If so, I heartily recommend one of the Dilbert cartoon books (\$17.95 for the big ones), the philosophy of which every computer/office worker should take to heart. These books may not help you operate your computer, but they might keep you from throwing it out the window (or dropping it on your boss's head).

On a more frivolous note, what could be cheesier than a screensaver (which most colour monitors no longer require, and modern operating systems—such as Windows 95—include anyway). These programs are usually relatively cheap (\$25-\$40), and good for at least a few hours of entertainment (some, I admit, can be downright mesmerizing—not necessarily a good thing when there's work to be done). Oddly enough, quite a few television shows seem to offer such products: for example, *The Baywatch Companion with Screensaver*, from Byron Multimedia (\$27).

### Surfing in a winter wonderland?

Are you up for some online shopping? The Internet, as you might imagine, is a superb source for many products of varying degrees of weirdness. Any search engine will yield multiple targets for "computer gifts," but there's one site

puters at \$25 (1 MB) and \$49 (4 MB).

### A scuzzy Christmas

Always wanted a SCSI adapter, but scared off by the over-\$300 price tag for a good one? Adaptec makes a low-end adapter (the 16-bit, ISA, 1522) that sells for around \$99. The Lexmark JetPrinter 1020 colour inkjet sells for around \$199 (although, at 17 cents per page for 15 per cent coverage, it's a little pricey for consumables).

Radio Shack (again) has its own brand of computer speakers—their 25 W RMS models with subwoofer sell for \$199. If you already have speakers, but want to add that bass-producing subwoofer, Yamaha has one for around \$169.

Fugitsu, Seagate, Maxtor, and Quantum all have 1 GB EIDE hard drives for under \$250. I've also seen the Pioneer DR411, a 10X-speed CD-ROM advertised for \$175.

If you and your friend are *really* close and s/he has an aging 486-based system—say something like a 486 SX or DX/33, how about a brain transplant? The Intel 486 DX4/100 OverDrive processor will fit that system (so long as its processor isn't soldered to the motherboard) and, at roughly \$169, will produce quite a performance boost.

If your friend has an aging 386, and you can afford two or three relatively inexpensive gifts, I've seen a Data Expert motherboard with a non-removable 100 MHz Cyrix 5x86 processor soldered to it for as low as \$168 (memory extra).

While on the topic of multiple gifts, there are several brands of 28.8 Kbps and 33.6 Kbps modems selling for under \$250—some for under \$200. One of these, plus a three- to six-month subscription with a local Internet service provider (average about \$30 per month) is a gift that will keep on giving. ♦

I'd like to single out. Cybercalifragilistic (<http://www.web.com.com/getagift/ComputerGifts.html>) has an impressive selection of goodies, such as tie-dyed "email@ddict" t-shirts (US\$19.95). The Hollywood, Florida-based company promises 48-hour turnaround on most orders. Call (954) 989-3338, or visit the WWW site for more info.

They have *lots* of things, far too many to mention here—okay, I'll give two more. How about a picture frame made from old circuitboards? Various sizes range in price from US\$10.50 to US\$37.50.

The *pièce de résistance*, though, is the Computer Pinata (US\$45 for the empty shell, US\$75 pre-filled). I'll bet at least once you've wanted to whack your computer with a stick. Well, here's your chance—kind of pricey, though.

### Dream a little dream

Speaking of pricey, I can't resist taking a stab at the "sky's the limit" category. My first pick would be Virtual i-O's Virtual i-Glasses (US\$499), which are 3-D, head-tracking goggles for use with your PC. Now you can *really* get into your games (many are already compatible, such as Activision's *Mechwarrior 2: Mercenaries*). Check out <http://www.vio.com/> if you're curious.

At least half the fun with "useless" gifts is digging them up yourself, and only you know how twisted your intended givee's sense of humour is (magnetic diskette holders, anyone?). So, happy hunting! ♦



# Holiday homework made easier

• • By JASON CHILES • •

I knew the assignment to assemble a gift list for students would be tough.

It took quite a bit of browsing to find items under \$10. I found something that made my sore wrists cry out with glee, wrist pads for the mouse and keyboard can be had for only \$10.

For under \$50, head for the book section. Of course, the last thing some students might want is to read more books, but some volumes can be of great help. For example, if your student is on the Internet, *The 1997 Canadian Internet Handbook* is a must. At \$25, this book is an invaluable resource for those new to the Net and who need help with research.

Cleaning isn't a priority with most stu-

dents, and dust is always a concern around computers. Dust covers for a keyboard, monitor, or printer cost around \$15 each.

## More money, more choice!

Finding gifts under \$100 was much easier. *Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0* offers a Web editor plus a ton of extra material to help build better pages. It is a little expensive at \$99—but it is a gift, after all.

The disadvantage of having a Web browser is that it may leave students with little time to write their papers as they surf the Net. So how about trying to impress the instructor with a few graphics? *Masterclips 101,000 Premium Image Collection* is just one of several collections of clip art, pictures, photos, and sounds that can be used to spice up presentations, essays,

and Web pages. *Masterclips* costs around \$80.

For less than \$250 students will find Microsoft's *Home Essentials* collection particularly useful. I hear the moans about Microsoft already, but this package has a lot for about \$115. It offers *Microsoft Word*, *Bookshelf*, *Money*, and *Works*, providing word processing, budgeting, research, and other tools in a fairly cheap package.

It might not have the flexibility of some other products, such as *Microsoft Office* or *Lotus Perfect Suite 7*, but with the addition of an almanac, a book of quotations, and a thesaurus, what else does a student need?

Oh yes—something to print out these forthcoming assignments would be nice. A trip through the hardware section revealed

the Canon BJC-240 colour bubblejet printer. This beauty was selling for \$249.99, just in range for any parent who really cares.

## The ultimate

Now it was time for the ultimate gift, the sky's the limit. A Pentium 200 with enough peripherals to run the space shuttle, you say? No.

How about something to make seeing the work the student in question does easier to see? A Nokia 17-inch, .25 mm dot pitch Trinitron monitor. It makes work easier to see, reduces eye strain, and allows for a larger desktop to work on. Of course, you'll pay through the nose for this one, around \$1,300. The improvement over that measly 14-inch monitor that most systems come with is unbeatable, however. ♦

## SOHO-Ho-Ho...

continued from page 12

● Why waste time making that graphic when you can buy it from Canadian clip-art source extraordinaire, Image Club? Clip-art packs are \$40 and up. Image Club can be reached at 1-800-661-9410.

● Berkeley Systems, of flying-toaster fame, has now released *After Dark v4.0*, a way-cool screensaver. Besides over 20 animated new displays, the software uses your online service to broadcast news and sports to your desktop from the *Wall Street Journal*, *USA Today*, *Sports Illustrated*, and others! \$40.

## \$100 and under

● Casio has designed a digital diary, telephone directory, memo pad, calculator, and link to your computer all in one. For the disorganized or the control freak, an organizer is a must have. About \$60.

● *Kai's Power Goo*. You can create and manipulate images that feel "goopy" on the screen. Tools such as Smudge and Smear help release your inner child. About \$70 from MetaTools.

● If you type for more than a few minutes a day, you'll appreciate an ergonomically engineered keyboard. There are now dozens of third-party keyboards on the market. Many also have cus-

tomized keys that automatically perform pre-programmed functions. From \$90 and up.

## \$250 and under

● Imagine backing up 100 MB of information on a disk that looks like a thick 3.5-inch floppy—that's what a Zip Drive does. Suggested retail price of \$249.95 (including the \$50 manufacturer's rebate). From Iomega.

● Nothing spruces up a laptop like a new leather case. From \$120 and up (way up), depending on the features of the case.

## Sky's the limit

● Easy Photo Reader is the simplest way to get photos up to 5 by 7 inches onto letters,

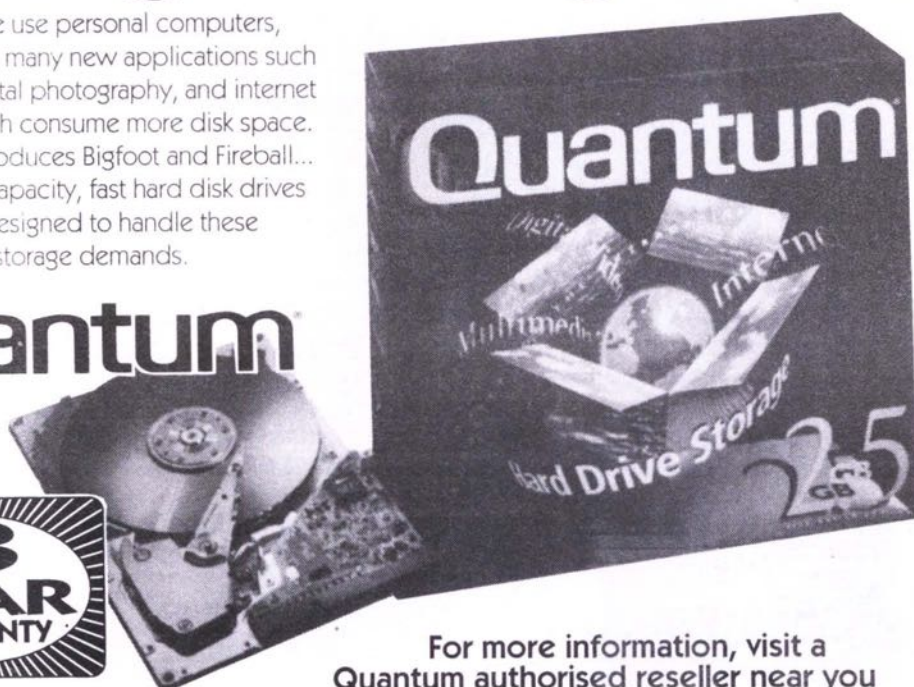
flyers, and even Web pages, in 24-bit colour. Available for Windows and Mac. About \$275.

● Global Village's TelePort Speakerphone Edition is a way-cool gadget. The industry's first 33.6 Kbps modem is also a standalone speakerphone (even when your computer is turned off). The simultaneous-voice-and-data feature lets you send and receive computer files while talking to another party on the same telephone line. We told you it's cool! The TelePort Speakerphone Edition has a Canadian estimated street price of \$369. ♦

# Taking Storage a Quantum Leap

As more people use personal computers, they're discovering many new applications such as multimedia, digital photography, and internet surfing. All of which consume more disk space. Quantum now introduces Bigfoot and Fireball... affordable, high capacity, fast hard disk drives specifically designed to handle these large storage demands.

## Quantum



For more information, visit a Quantum authorised reseller near you

## 1.2/2.5 GB

### QUANTUM BIGFOOT

- 16.6 MG Throughput
- 5.25 inch form factor
- Easy to follow instructions
- Complete solution
- 24 hour toll free support
- Three year warranty
- Includes Norton Smart Doctor for Windows 95 software

2.5 GB  
**399.99**  
1.2 GB.....289.99

## 3.2 GB

### QUANTUM FIREBALL

- Advanced MR Heads
- 10.5 ms avg. seek time
- Fast ATA-2 PIO Mode 4 and Multiword DMA Mode 2 Support
- Advanced Embedded Servo Positioning System
- AT-Bus cable Select
- DisCache and WriteCache Firmware

AVAILABLE MID AUGUST  
3.2 GB  
**549.99**

Available at these Home Computing locations:

#### RICHMOND

Richmond Centre  
South Mall  
6551 #3 Road  
604-231-7301

#### VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre  
777 Dunsmuir Street  
604-681-0411

#### NORTH VANCOUVER

1174 Marine Drive  
604-986-7175

#### BURNABY

Metrotown Centre  
#230 4820 Kingsway  
604-454-0666

## IBM

## HOME COMPUTING Stores



Thousands of Canadians are buying computers or other high-tech gadgets this holiday season. If you're one of them, here's a quick list of pointers to ensure you get all you can from your new purchase.

# Preserve your holiday computing cheer

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

**S**ave the boxes. In the mad dash for the presents, you may be tempted to toss out the boxes in which your computer or other gizmo came. Whoa! Not only will the boxes be useful (in fact, *necessary*) if you have to return the new computer for exchange or repair, but the original boxes are also great for moving. Try to nest small boxes inside the larger ones and don't forget to seal the boxes so dust stays outside.

Install software or games (and figure out how they work) before your kids wake up on Christmas morning and want to play. First of all, you'll look bad if you can't get everything working the way it should. Second, why have all that

hassle on a holiday when you're supposed to be enjoying yourself?

Finally, the best time to find out if your computer system can run new software is *before* you give it to your kids! Ever spent Christmas Day looking for a store that sells RAM? It's not a pretty picture!

Make sure you have all the necessary accessories. Cables, paper, ribbons, and cartridges may all seem like trivial details, but they can make or break holiday fun. Imagine purchasing a new colour printer and some comic book software only to find out the store didn't give you a cable or a colour-printer cartridge. Yikes! You don't need that kind of stress.

Are the support lines open on Christmas (or, at least, Boxing) Day. Now's the time to check. Apple, Compaq, IBM, and lots of

other companies have extended support hours during the holidays. In a pinch, you could hop online and see if the manufacturer has an area on AOL, CompuServe, or the Web.

## Space Issues

You don't want to have jam with your RAM, so don't use the kitchen table as a computer desk. Your new computer needs its own space—safe from the elements and jealous pets. If the new computer is for the kids, then consider locating it in their room (this being said, many parents want to keep an eye on their youngster's computer use, especially to ensure homework is getting done and kids aren't getting into trouble on the Net).

And while we're on the subject of location, there's no point in having a computer if there's no

power, is there? Now's the time to ensure the area has the necessary electrical outlets, telephone jacks, and lighting.

Got bad power? Now's the time to invest in a power surge protector. These critters are available from about \$20 and up. Don't forget that power spikes can travel down the telephone line as well. Protect your modem with a modem surge protector.

Are there any security issues you need to attend to before the kids get their hands on the new computer system? Do you want to have all the neighbourhood kids breezing through your past tax returns—and maybe "accidentally" posting them on a popular Internet newsgroup? Better get some encryption software or a system utility that locks out access to your personal information. ♦

## Graphics Blaster MA 202

**\$20 US MAIL IN REBATE**  
Offer good till Dec 25/96

**139<sup>99</sup>**  
(Before Rebate)

Fast affordable, multimedia acceleration. Powerful 64 bit graphics engine with enhanced full screen video playback. 2MB of fast EDO DRAM. You get high performance in all major operating systems. Plug and play support for fast, easy installation.

## Sound Blaster 32 PnP

**INTERNET SOFTWARE INCLUDED**

**204<sup>99</sup>**

Here is the next generation, wave table synthesis for your PC. Now you'll hear digital samples of real instruments and sound effects. CD quality 16 bit stereo recording and playback plus 32 note polyphony. Sound that will thunder through your speakers with depth and realism.

# Be Creative, Buy Creative

**CREATIVE**  
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

## 3D BLASTER™ PCI

Introducing the ultimate high performance 3D accelerator that takes 3D game play to a whole new level of excitement.

**NEW JUST ARRIVED 279<sup>99</sup>**

For more information, visit a Creative Labs reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations

### RICHMOND

Richmond Centre  
South Mall  
6551 #3 Road  
604-231-7301

### VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre  
777 Dunsmuir Street  
604-681-0411

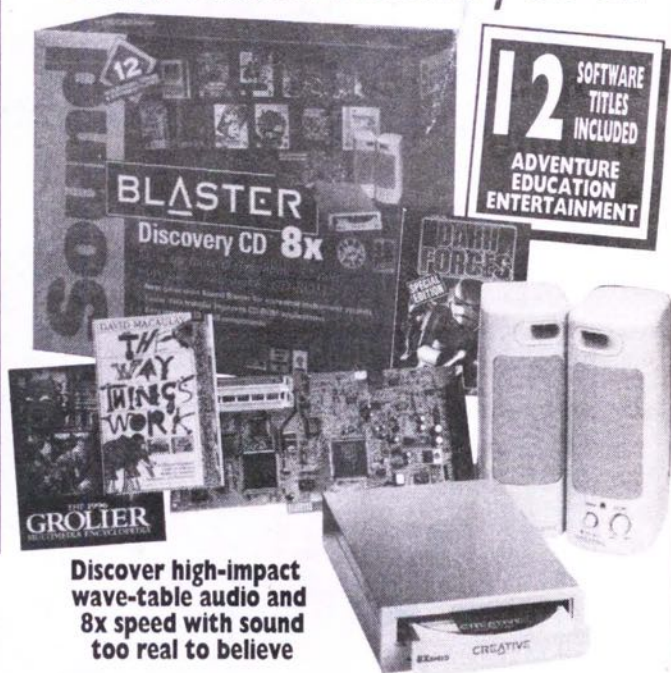
### NORTH VANCOUVER

1174 Marine Drive  
604-986-7175

### BURNABY

Metrotown Centre  
#230 4820 Kingsway  
604-454-0666

## Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x



Discover high-impact wave-table audio and 8x speed with sound too real to believe

- This multimedia kit includes...
- The next generation Sound Blaster 32 PnP for incredible instrument sounds
  - A high speed Creative 8x CD ROM drive
  - Full range amplified stereo speakers magnetically shielded
  - A collection of 12 outstanding multimedia titles

**384<sup>99</sup>**

**IBM**

**HOME COMPUTING  
Stores**



# New Vancouver service bureau never sleeps

## The BC Files

Steve Bain

If you work in the print trade or the design industry, Vancouver just became a bit more convenient. Despite fierce competition in a fickle, price-driven market, a new service bureau, DPI, opened its doors for business last month—during what is traditionally one of the slowest business seasons. The newcomer (named after a printing term—dots per inch) offers something many of its competitors don't: 24-hour service, seven days a week.

Co-owner Elena Martinez says the business was planning to use slow times during their startup to work out any kinks, but it hasn't turned out that way. In fact, "business has been very good so far," she says.

Martinez owns the company with her business partner Javier Navarro.

In the film output arena, DPI is going up against several established, aggressive competitors in the city's downtown core, including WYSIWYG Graphics and Lasers' Edge. While DPI's services include film output

required for traditional printing, however, they also offer high-end colour scanning, proofing, printing, and even a CD-ROM archiving service.

"We specialize in high-quality colour output," says Martinez. "We do colour prepress output for *Harper's Bazaar*, and high-profile colour packaging output for companies such as Pepsi."

Print designers racing to beat deadlines are infamous for pulling all-nighters in order to please a client—and now they have an all-night place to go. "We found that many designers work at home or late at night, and they sometimes need to drop off their files at odd hours or on weekends," says Martinez. DPI also uses the night's quiet times to complete the day's leftover jobs.

This is the second DPI outlet. The first (also called DPI) is located in Mexico City, where they have been operating for the past five years.

Details on the company's specific services can be found online at <http://www.dpipeople.com/>

### New BCSC service comes online

After spending \$7 million setting up an electronic filing service for publicly trading companies, the BC Securities Commission (BCSC) is set to launch a free information service, which the public can access through the Internet. Once in full operation, the service is expected to provide detailed informa-

tion on 1,000-2,000 participating businesses. Information available through the Internet will not be up-to-the-minute, however. For that, users will have to pay a fee.

BCSC systems manager Ken Ontko says the massive, five-year software project is the largest ever undertaken by the firm. Companies are required to use proprietary electronic-filing software developed for the service to connect to the securities commission or the Vancouver Stock Exchange.

### Glenayre tops the high-tech scene

Vancouver-based Glenayre Electronics has made the news again by ranking as the largest high-technology firm in the Lower Mainland. The 33-year-old maker of mobile data equipment, pagers, and software posted revenues of more than \$440 million last year, nearly double the previous year's performance. The company employs nearly 800 people in 27 offices worldwide.

After Glenayre come such companies as Electronic Arts, Alpha Technologies, MacDonald-Dettwiler, Nortel, MPR Teltech, Seanix Technology, Dynapro, Digital Equipment of Canada, and NII Norsat International, all of which are located in the Lower Mainland.

Glenayre Electronics was also recently declared one of BC's fastest growing companies by the firm Arther Anderson Consulting.

### Comdex comes to Vancouver, again

For the third consecutive year, Comdex will

host a computer and technology event at the Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre, January 21-23.

The event's theme revolves loosely around information technology and consists of a trade show, exhibition, and conference discussions. Highlights include management strategies, Web-site and intranet building, document management and workflow, and communication technologies.

The keynote address will be by Microsoft Canada's general manager Jeff Dossett. This year's line-up of speakers includes 30 high-tech and private industry professionals, giving seminars on everything from "How your Web site can increase your profits" to "Bulletproof networks for the part-time network manager."

Exhibit-only admission costs \$25 at the door, or is free if you register far enough in advance through the Comdex Web site at <http://www.comdex.com/>

Three-day conference passes are available for \$345.

To find out more information, or to obtain an event flyer, call (604) 685-1896, extension 1650, between 9 AM and 5:30 PM.

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver, Canada. He can be reached on CompuServe at 72623,1233 or via the Internet at [Steve@helix.net](mailto:Steve@helix.net) ♦

**Anitec**  
Computer technology

電腦世界

## Computer Technology

2607 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4  
tel: (604) 435 2038 fax: (604) 435 1298  
Hours: 10am-6pm (Mon.-Sat),  
11am-4pm (Sun.)



### Power Series P100

**\$1499** Lease \$50

Affordable Price For All Your Needs!

- \* Deluxe Mid tower case
- \* Triton II VX chipset PCI Motherboard
- \* 256kb pipelined burst cache, Flash BIOS
- \* 2x16550 fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- \* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, support USB
- \* Intel Pentium processor
- \* 16Mb EDO RAM, extendible to 128Mb
- \* 64 Bit 1Mb PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- \* 1.28Gb EIDE mode 4 hard disk drive
- \* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- \* 14" .28dp N.I. L.R. SVGA color monitor
- \* 8xCDROM & 16 bit Stereo sound card
- \* 80W amplified speakers, Microphone
- \* 28.8kb int. Fax/Modem, Internet ready
- \* Win95' keyboard, mouse & pad

P120 P133 P150 P166 Cyrix/IBM  
\$1550 \$1639 \$1739 \$1899 \$Call

### Premium P133

**\$1999** Lease \$65

Such A Professional and Valuable Package!

- \* Deluxe 15"/19" tower case
- \* Triton II VX chipset PCI Mother board
- \* 512K Pipeline burst cache, Flash BIOS
- \* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- \* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, support USB
- \* Intel Pentium or Cyrix/IBM Processor
- \* 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM, ext. to 128Mb
- \* ATI/Diamond 2Mb PCI with full MPEG
- \* Western Digital 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- \* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- \* 10xCDROM & 16bit Sound Blaster PnP
- \* 80W amplified speakers, Microphone
- \* 15" .28dpi N.I. L.R. flat screen monitor
- \* 33.6Kb int. voice Fax/Modem, Internet re.
- \* Win95' keyboard, Logitech mouse&pad

P100 P120 P150 P166 P200  
\$1859 \$1899 \$2099 \$2259 \$2599

### SuperPro Pro180

**\$3500** Lease \$115

You've Never Seen Something This Powerful Before!

- \* Professional ATX 17" tower case
- \* Asus Pentium Pro chip base PCI Mother board
- \* 256k internal cache built in Flash BIOS
- \* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- \* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, support USB
- \* Intel Pentium Pro processor & cooler
- \* 32Mb EDO 60ns RAM, ext. to 128Mb
- \* Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM SVGA card
- \* Western Digital 2.1Gb EIDE HDD
- \* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- \* 12xCDROM & Sound Blaster 32 3D PnP
- \* 230W subwoofer amplified speakers, Microphone
- \* ViewSonic 17" 1769 .28dpi SVGA monitor
- \* USR Sportster 33.6Kb int. speakerphone F/M
- \* Win95' keyboard, MS mouse & pad

Pro 180 Pro 200 Dual Pentium  
\$3500 \$4050 \$Call

### AcerOpen P120

**\$2119** Lease \$70

No. 1 Selling In The World! 宏基電腦

- \* AcerOpen Deluxe 17" tower case
- \* Acer AP53 Triton II HX chip PCI Motherboard
- \* 256K Pipeline burst cache, Flash BIOS
- \* 2x fast I/Os, 1x Epp/Ecp LPT
- \* 4 EIDE ports, floppy ports, support USB
- \* Intel Pentium Processor
- \* 16Mb EDO 60ns RAM, ext. to 128Mb
- \* 64-Bit 2Mb EDO PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- \* EIDE 1.6Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- \* 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- \* Acer 10xCDROM & 16bit 3D stereo sound
- \* 80W amplified speakers, Microphone
- \* AcerView 15" N.I. Low-radiation color monitor
- \* 33.6Kb int. voice Fax/Modem, Internet re.
- \* Win95' keyboard, 3 button mouse & pad

P100 P133 P150 P166 P200  
\$2029 \$2219 \$2310 \$2489 \$2780

Systems come with 5 years labour 2 years parts warranty. Cyrix/IBM 6x86 available upon. We ship out of town with a small charge. Easiest and best rate Leasing To Own plans.

OEM Software		Printers		Monitor		Fax/Modem		Robotics		Video Card		Hard Disk	
Windows 95' CD full	\$129	Stylus 500	\$370	Panasonic Pro15" .27	\$489	Sportster 33.6 Int. Voice (upg. 55.6)	\$175	72pin 4/8/16/32	\$29/55/129/239	Asus VX 256K/HX 256K	\$199/229	Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on paying credit card. With lease to own plan available 24 to 42 month terms.	
MS Office Pro. CD full	\$349	Stylus Pro	\$520	PM17" .27 spk	\$995	33.6 Ext. Voice (upg. 55.6)	\$259	xpression 2m	\$109	1.2G/1.6G/2.1G	\$259/305/359		
MS Home CD bundle	\$89	HP600C/680C	\$299/399	Pro17" .25	\$1099	Super Express 33.6 Int. Voice	\$130	3D xpression 2mEDO	\$155	2.5G/3.2G	\$399/479		
Removeable drive		HP820C/870C	\$529/659	15"st/se	\$1179/1399	ISDN Cardinal/Diamond	\$265/320	Stealth 3DED0 2m	\$155				
Iomaga zip drive	Parallel \$259	HP5L/6P	\$669/999	15"xv/m500	\$659/689	Multimedia		Stealth 3DED0 4m	\$199				
zip	SCSI \$269	HP5	\$1789	17"xv/m700	\$1139/1089	8X/10X/12X CDROM	\$139/149/179	Mystique 2m/4m	\$229/325				
Ditto Tape Drive	800M int. \$159	BJC240	\$269	Viewsonic 17GA multi	\$959	SB16/SB32/AWE32	\$99/149/299	Millenium 2m/4m	\$299/380				
	800M ext. \$199	BJC4100	\$299	17PS .25 1600	\$979	Simm Ram		Motherboard					
		BJC4550	\$599	Acerview 17ie .27	\$789	30pin 1m/4m	\$15/\$43	Gigabyte					
		HL730	\$480	Sceptre 15" .28	\$429			VX 256K/HX 512K	\$179/209				

Christmas Special • Boxing Sale • New Year Special • Now On!



## Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)  
Triton II 430VX PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache  
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)  
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel  
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM  
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)  
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM

**3 HOT**  
3D Games  
INCLUDED

Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP  
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply  
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse  
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

100 MHz	\$1,680
120MHz	\$1,700
133MHz	\$1,790
150MHz	\$1,890
166MHz	\$2,015
200MHz	\$2,195

## Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI Main Board  
w/256 KB Pipeline Cache  
w/AMD K5-75MHz  
w/AMD K5-90MHz  
**\$205.00 | \$230.00**

## Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan  
Intel Venus 82440FX PCI/ISA ATX Main Board  
256KB Internal L2 Cache  
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)  
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel  
PCI Rev 2.1-5V interface compliant  
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)  
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP  
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply  
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard  
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse  
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



150MHz ..... \$1,900  
180MHz ..... \$2,220  
200MHz ..... C a l l

**SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System**

Dual 200MHz ... C a l l

## X'Mas Special !!

### SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$ 23.50
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$ 45.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$ 98.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$ 9.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$ 32.50

### ATI

3D Xpression with 2MB DRAM

Three 3D Games Included !!

**\$143.00**

### Zoltrix

33.6Kbps Internal Voice Fax Modem  
with Microsoft Phone Software  
Limited Quantity !! **\$119.00**

## IDE Hard Drive Special !!

2.5GB	\$410
ENHANCED 1.2GB	\$259
1.6GB	\$299
2.1GB	\$330

## Free Installation

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache  
w/486 DX4100MHz  
w/486 DX5133MHz  
**\$165.00 | \$180.00**

## Triton II Power Station

Features:  
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)  
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache  
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)  
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller  
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)  
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel  
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp  
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply  
104-keys Win95 Keyboard  
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse  
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

**NEW**

## PENTIUM

100MHz	\$1,060	150MHz	\$1,270
120MHz	\$1,080	166MHz	\$1,395
133MHz	\$1,170	200MHz	\$1,575

## Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:  
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)  
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache  
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)  
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller  
PCI S3 64V+ Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM (exp. to 4MB)  
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel  
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp  
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply  
104-keys Win95 Keyboard  
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse  
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card  
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)  
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

**64 Bit  
MPEG  
up to  
4MB**

## PENTIUM

100MHz	\$1,305	150MHz	\$1,515
120MHz	\$1,325	166MHz	\$1,640
133MHz	\$1,415	200MHz	\$1,820

## Impression

**Best Buy**  
Features:  
486/5x86 PCI/ISA Main Board  
P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache  
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Enhanced Mode 3)  
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller  
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator  
with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)  
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port  
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp  
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply  
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse  
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

## AMD 4 8 6

AMD DX4-100MHz	\$785
AMD 5x86-75 MHz	\$800

## Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	\$88/108
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	\$228.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	\$363.00
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	\$193/235
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	\$217/259
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/4MB (w/3D Games)	\$270.00
ATI TV Tuner Card	\$149.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	\$125/145
Diamond Stealth 3D 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	\$259.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	\$320.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	\$155/199
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	\$260/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$245/310
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	\$45.00
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 4MB (MPEG)	\$55.00
Hardware MPEG Adaptor for S3 64V+ PCI Card	\$95.00

## Monitors

ADI 4V/LR 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$455.00
ADI 5V/LR 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$815.00
Mag DX1595 15" N/L (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$490.00
Mag DX1795 17" N/L (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$865.00
Mag DX700T 17" N/L (1280x1024, 25mm Trinitron)	\$1025.00
NEC XV15+ 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$695.00
NEC XV17+ 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$1130.00
NEC M500 15" 25mmDP Mask Pitch	\$640.00
NEC M700 17" 25mm DP Mask Pitch	\$1130.00
NEC P750 17" N/L/R (1600x1280, 25mmDP)	\$1479.00
Panasonic S17 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 27mmDP)	\$949.00
PC Partner 14" N/L/R (1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$268.00
Proview 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$368.00

## HD/FD Controllers

Sceptre 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP) PnP	\$390.00
Sony 15SF2 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP) PnP	\$645.00
Sony 15SX1 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$550.00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" N/L (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$965.00
Sony CPD-200SE 17" N/L (1600x1280, 25mmDP)	\$1215.00
ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	\$19.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	\$28.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	\$70.00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	\$270.00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	\$149.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	\$269.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	\$325.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	\$530.00

## Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$59.00
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$28.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	\$85.00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	\$19.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$88.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	\$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	\$110.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	\$70.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	\$50.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	\$60.00

## Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	\$57.00
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$33.00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	\$195.00
Enhanced 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive	\$238.00

Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	\$259.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	\$299.00
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	\$330.00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	\$410.00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	\$445.00
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	\$265.00
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	\$550/666
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	\$399.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	\$535.00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	\$705/665
HP Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext. Backup Drive	\$195/259
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	\$185/230
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int Tape Backup Drive	\$273.00
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$525.00

## Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 100/133MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	\$335/445
GigaByte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI Interface	\$ C a l l
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	\$ C a l l
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	\$ C a l l
486DX4-100/486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	\$165/180

## MultiMedia

Creative Labs 8X Discovery PnP	\$355.00
Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP	\$455.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	\$90.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	\$305.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	\$145.00
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$138.00
10X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$165.00
12X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$190.00
Panasonic 4X Power Drive2 Rewritable Optical Drive	\$720.00
Pioneer 6-CD Disc Changer-4.4X CD-ROM Drive	\$425.00

## Mouse & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	\$ 50.00
28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem	\$ 90.00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	\$ 119.00
Motorla ModemSurf 28.8 Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$162/190
Motorla VoiceSurf 28.8 Int Fax Modem	\$ 184.00
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	\$135.00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	\$546/648
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int	\$423.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	\$159.00
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	\$230.00
US Robotics 33.6Vi Int Modem(Full Duplex)	\$175.00
US Robotics 33.6Vi Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	\$269.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	\$ 35.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	\$ 33.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	\$ 10.00

## Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	\$249.00
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	\$310.00
Brother HL730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	\$525.00
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	\$389.00
Epson Stylus IIs Color Inkjet 720dpi	\$233.00
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	\$285.00
HP 690C Deskjet Color Printer	\$469.00
HP 820Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	\$549.00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	\$689.00
HP 5 Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM	\$1799.00
HP 5L Laserjet, 600 dpi 4 PPM	\$649.00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM	\$1039/1309
HP 5Si Laserjet, 600 dpi 24 PPM	\$3980.00
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	\$235.00

It's Here!  
The MicroConcept Systems  
Home Page.

<http://www.mconcept.com>

3Com  
net Working  
Partners  
Networking  
Partner

HEWLETT  
PACKARD  
Authorized  
Retailer

# MicroConcept



102 - 1245 West Broadway  
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7



THE SEASON'S BEST SAVINGS !!

Canon

LBP-460 Laser Printer  
Automatic Image Refinement

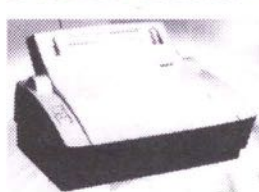


- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

..... \$349.00  
(With Systems Purchase Only)

brother Packard Bell

HL-730DX Laser Printer



- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity

..... \$449.00  
(With Systems Purchase Only)



- 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- 6x CD ROM Drive
- 1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
- 28.8Kbps Modem
- Telephone Answering System
- 16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
- Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
- Two Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Complete Software Library

..... \$1480.00  
(Monitor Sold Separately)



Huge Savings  
Products Include  
**CALL** ✓ Opened  
✓ Used  
✓ Discontinued  
✓ Remanufactured

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

Novell 3.12 5 user  
\$780.00

NetWare v3.12\*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	\$ 780 / 1850
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	\$ 2350 / 2910
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	\$ 4170 / Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	\$335

NetWare v4.1\*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	\$ 780 / 1850
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	\$ 2350 / 2910
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	\$ 4170 / Call
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	Call / Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	\$210

\*upgrade full-version

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1008
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1399
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic	\$ 45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	\$505
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	\$670
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	\$390
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	\$188
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	\$2740
BackOffice v2.0 Server upgrade CD	\$955
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1397
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	\$2209
Microsoft SNA Server v2.11 Windows NT	\$500

SEAGATE DRIVE

ST51080N 1.0GB, 10ms, 128K, 5400RPM	\$360
ST31051N 1.0GB, 9ms, 512K, SCSI-2	\$505
ST31055N 1.0GB, 9ms, 256K, Ultra SCSI	\$505
ST31055W 1.0GB, 9ms, 512K, Ultra Wide	\$590
ST32151N 2.1GB, 9ms, 512K, 5400RPM	\$680
ST32151W 2.1GB, 9ms, 512K, Wide	\$770
ST32155N 2.1GB, 9ms, 512K, Ultra SCSI	\$680
ST32155W 2.1GB, 9ms, 512K, Ultra Wide	\$770
ST32105N 2.1GB, 9ms, 512K, 5400RPM	\$570
ST32107N 2.1GB, 8ms, 512K, 7200RPM	\$835
ST32550N 2.1GB, 8ms, 1MB, 7200RPM	\$1020
ST32550W 2.1GB, 8ms, 512K, SCSI Wide	\$1120
ST15230N 4.2GB, 9ms, 512K, SCSI-2	\$1370
ST15230W 4.2GB, 9ms, 512K, SCSI Wide	\$1460
ST15150W 4.2GB, 8ms, 1MB, SCSI-2	\$1490
ST15150W 4.2GB, 8ms, 1MB, SCSI Wide	\$1590
ST34371N 4.3GB, 8ms, 512K, Ultra SCSI	\$1540
ST410800N 9.1GB, 11ms, 1MB, SCSI-2	\$2700
ST410800W 9.1GB, 11ms, 1MB, SCSI Wide	\$2780
ST19171N 9.1GB, 8ms, 512K, Ultra SCSI	\$2850
ST19171W 9.1GB, 8ms, 512K, Ultra Wide	\$2960

TAPE / CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	\$ 239
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Nest	\$ 299
Exabyte 8205XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm DAT	\$1855/2220
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	\$2750/3100
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	\$ 1500
Imega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	\$140/209
Imega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	\$215/280
Imega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	\$325/400
Hewlett Packard Surestore CD-R 4020i	\$ 1165
Seagate 4320NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	\$ 770
Seagate 4324NP 4GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	\$ 910
Seagate 4325NP 8GB 4mm DAT int. SCSI Drive	\$ 1150
Seagate MS8000MI-SS 8GB int. SCSI Drive	\$ 840
Sony SDT-2000E Int/Ext. 2GB DAT	\$945/1135
Sony SDT-4000E Int/Ext. 2-4GB DAT	\$1065/1255
Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext. 4GB DAT	\$1050/1245
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	\$1320/1495

POWER PROTECTION

APC BackUPS 280  
\$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	\$128/145
BackUPS 400/450	\$205/250
BackUPS 600/900/1250	\$340/485/630
Backup Pro 280/420/650	\$205/340/415
BackupPro 1000/1400	\$545/700
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	\$395/500/680
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	\$850/1460/2320
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	\$3730/5500
SmartCELL for Matrix	\$ 703
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	\$170/245
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	\$ 90
PowerChute for Windows	\$ 63
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	\$ 29 / 66
PowerManager 6 Outlet	\$ 93
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	\$157

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair	
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft	\$10/18/25
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	\$ 45
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft	\$0.35
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft	\$220
Connector RJ45M	\$1.00
Coaxial	
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	\$15/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	\$ 35
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft	\$0.25
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	\$180
Connector, BNC "T"	\$2.50
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm	\$2.50
Tool, BNC Crimping	\$ 60
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap	\$ 10

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	\$275/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	\$150/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	\$2405
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	\$165/145
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	\$2630
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	\$11960
3COM 3C592 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	\$ 282
3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet III Combo	\$178
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	\$ 55
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10BaseTEthernet	\$ 55
CNet CN900 PCI Ethernet Combo	\$ 75
GVC 2005BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	\$ 55
GVC 2006BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	\$ 89
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	\$150
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	\$160
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	\$183
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	\$126
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	\$140
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	\$199

Print Servers

Emulex NetQueMate 10BaseT Print Server	\$400
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	\$525
HP JetDirect J2550A RJ45	\$443
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	\$514
HP JetDirect J2555A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	\$748
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	\$409
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2593A RJ45/BNC	\$640
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	\$745
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100V Print Server	\$778
Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	\$515
Intel NetPortExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	\$360
Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server	\$630

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589C Etherlink III TPO	\$183
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III Combo	\$245
3COM 3C689 Tokenlink III	\$455
D-Link DE-650T PCMCIA TPO NE2000 Compatible	\$188
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	\$210
D-Link DME-288T Ethernet/Modem	\$535
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28.8bps Modem	\$445
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	\$169
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	\$228
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	\$185
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	\$230
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	\$422
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6bps Modem	\$470
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	\$293

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 Port Hub	\$445
3COM 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port	\$710
3COM 3C16671 Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt	\$1210
3COM 3C16672 24 Port Telco	\$1355
3COM 3C16675 Linkbuilder FMS II 48 Port mgmt	\$2900
3COM 3C16405 12 Port Switch Hub	\$1310
3COM 3C16406 24 Port Switch Hub	\$1920
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	\$199
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	\$243
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	\$655
CNet CN80TPC 12 Port Hub	\$160
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	\$265
CNet CN8900TPC 12 Port Hub	\$285
CNet CN8900TPC 12 Port Hub	\$535

CNet CN8910TPC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	\$ 795
D-Link Micro Hub 5 Port	\$ 138
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	\$ 182
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	\$ 375
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	\$ 480
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J2600A	\$ 725
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J2601B	\$1310
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J2602B	\$2515
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J2630A	\$1260
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	\$2600
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	\$ 136
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	\$ 260
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	\$ 485
SMC 3206TA Tigerhub 6 Port Hub	\$ 228
SMC 3206BC Tigerhub 6 Port Hub BNC	\$ 833
SMC 3206FC tigerhub 6 Port Fibre	\$1920
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	\$ 699
SMC 3326TC TigerStack 26 Port Hub	\$1245
SMC 3328T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	\$1245

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM 3C503-16 TP ea/5+	\$275/240
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	\$119
3COM 3C590 TPO PCI	\$165
3COM 3C592 TPO EISA	\$252
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	\$150
CNet CN600E 10 Base T ea/5+	\$ 55
CNet CN600E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	\$ 55
CNet CN970EBT 10 Base T PCI	\$173
HP EtherTwist 16 10 BaseT J2405A ea/6+	\$130
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	\$123
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	\$135
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	\$150
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 BaseT	\$ 95
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 20 pk	\$1700
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	\$ 275
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10 Base T	\$149
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	\$125
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	\$160

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+	\$185/175
3COM 3C597-TX FastEthernet EISA	\$ 325
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	\$1210
3COM 3C2650 Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub	\$2360
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	\$145
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	\$ 335
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	\$ 190
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	\$ 999
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX Hub	\$2250
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	\$ 238
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter	\$ 320
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	\$ 200
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	\$ 195
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	\$ 330
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub	\$1590
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub	\$3185

**Systems Inc.**

Tel: (604) 730-8183  
Fax: (604) 730-7983  
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours:  
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm  
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm  
Sun Closed

\* Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)  
\* All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping  
\* Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome  
\* Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted  
\* All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount  
\* Leasing Available  
\* Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner



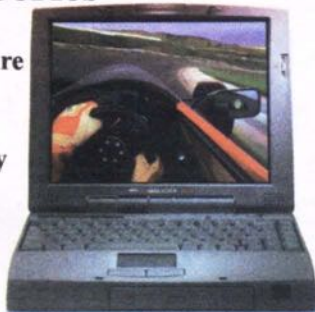
# NEC

**Huge Price Drops!**

*The most versatile notebooks available!*

## New Versa 6000 Series

133MHz Pentium Processor  
PCI and CardBus Architecture  
16MB RAM  
1.35GB Hard Drive  
12.1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display  
Full-Screen MPEG Video  
Swappable 6x CD-ROM  
28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem  
Lithium Ion Battery



Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
2200C	P75	8MB	810MB	9.5 TFT	\$1,999
2400	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DS	\$2,430
2400CD	P100	16MB	1GB	11.3 DS	\$3,580
4200	P100	8MB	810MB	10.4 TFT	\$3,800
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	10.4 TFT	\$4,930
6000H	P100	16MB	1GB	11.3 TFT	\$4,930
6030H	P133	16MB	1.35GB	11.3 TFT	\$6,240
6030X	P133	16MB	1GB	12.1 TFT	Call

**VERSAs  
2200C  
\$1,999**

# AST COMPUTER

## ASCENTIA J

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
J20	P100	8MB	800MB	11.3 DSTN	\$2,585
J50	P133	8MB	800MB	10.4 TFT	\$3,920
P30	P100	8MB	800MB	11.3 DSTN	\$3,350
P30	P100	8MB	1.2GB	11.3 DSTN	\$3,630
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	11.3 TFT	\$5,265
P50	P133	8MB	1.2GB	11.3 TFT	\$5,550
P50	P133	24MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	\$6,310



# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
600CD	P120	8MB	810MB	12.1 DSTN	\$2,860
650CD	P133	16MB	1.4GB	12.1 DSTN	\$4,070
650CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	11.3 TFT	\$5,480
6020	P120	8MB	1GB	11.3 TFT	\$5,380
6030	P133	16MB	1.35GB	12.1 TFT	\$6,070
6050	P150	16MB	1.35GB	12.1 TFT	\$6,820



**only \$ 209**

### Ditto 800 Parallel Port

• Easy, one-step backup software included  
• Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats



**only \$ 666**

### Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive

• Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge  
• Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time

**1 GB Media ..... \$135.00**



**only \$ 265**

### Zip 100 Parallel Port

• 1.4MB/sec data transfer rate  
• just over 1 pound  
• 29 ms seek time

**100MB Media .. \$19.00**

## PCMCIA / MODEMS

3Com 3C589C-TP EtherLink III PCMCIA	\$183.00
3Com 3C562B Ethernet Combo+28.8 Modem	\$570.00
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	\$239.00
Eiger Labs Audio Card 16 bit Sound	\$260.00
Eiger Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	\$210.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive, 16ms	\$515.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 340MB Hard Drive, 16ms	\$660.00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 28.8K Cellular Ready	\$295.00
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	\$479.00
IDEA COMM 5251/Plus	\$430.00
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	\$72.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	\$165.00
Megahertz XJ2288 28.8 X-Jack Modem	\$340.00
Megahertz XJ3288C 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT/2	\$460.00
Megahertz XJ3288T 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT	\$430.00
Megahertz XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem Cellular	\$325.00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28.8 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	\$330.00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	\$360.00
New Media 28.8 WinSurfer Fax Modem	\$238.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	\$129.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	\$129.00
New Media Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI	\$229.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	\$299.00
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	\$489.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	\$255.00
New Media BASICS Game Port	\$89.00
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter	\$199.00
Socket Communications Ethernet 10BaseT	\$157.00
Socket Communications Ethernet Combo	\$200.00
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System	\$1020.00

## Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	\$43.00
Targus Notepac CN20	\$32.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	\$89.00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	\$115.00
Foliopac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	\$57.50
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CFP9	\$95.00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	\$80.00
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	\$275.00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	\$210.00



# 3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card.  
**3C589C-TP: \$183.00**



# Megahertz

**XJ4288M Cellular Modem - Motorola**  
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your Motorola cellular phone.  
**\$330.00**



# IBM

**IBM PCMCIA 14.4Bps Fax Modem**  
with Ethernet TP Combo Card  
Lifetime warranty direct from IBM  
Limited Quantity  
**\$99.99**



# Xircom

Jack of Xircom 33.6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection.  
**33.6 modem + 10BaseT: \$422.00**  
**33.6 modem + 10BaseT/2: \$470.00**



## IrDA Solutions

JetEye Products from Extended Systems create a link between IrDA port in your notebook computer and your work place.  
**JetEye PC: \$145.00**  
**JetEye Printer: \$188.00**  
**JetEye Net Plus: \$415.00**



**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION  
Call For Best Pricing On  
All Your Memory Needs!

# TOSHIBA



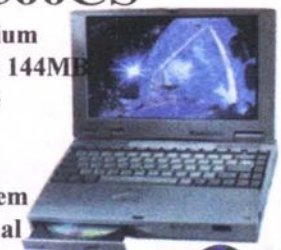
## TECRA 730CDT

150MHz Intel Pentium  
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB  
2GB Hard Drive  
12.1" TFT Active  
1024x768 Screen Res.  
28.8Kbps Fax Modem  
6x CD ROM  
Lithium Ion Battery  
Sound Blaster Pro



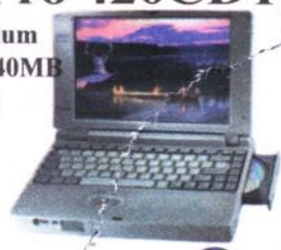
## TECRA 500CS

120MHz Intel Pentium  
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB  
1.26GB Hard Drive  
2MB Video RAM  
12.1" Dual Scan  
28.8Kbps Fax Modem  
6x CD ROM optional  
Lithium Ion Battery  
Sound Blaster Pro



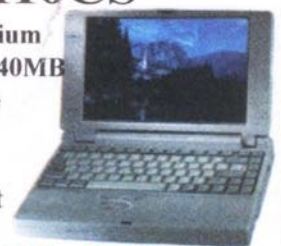
## Satellite Pro 420CDT

100MHz Intel Pentium  
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB  
810MB Hard Drive  
2MB Video RAM  
11.3" TFT Active  
6x CD ROM  
Sound Blaster Pro



## Satellite 110CS

100MHz Intel Pentium  
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB  
810MB Hard Drive  
1MB Video RAM  
11.3" Dual Scan  
Built-in TrackPoint



Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	\$2,250
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 TFT	\$2,850
200CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	\$2,820
420CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11.3 DSTN	\$2,980
420CDT	P100	8MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	\$4,680
430CDS	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 DSTN	\$3,540
430CDT	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	\$4,800
500CS	P120	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 DSTN	\$4,220
510CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	\$6,800
660CT	P150	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	\$6,330
730CDT	P150	16MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	\$8,100

## Call Today

**Starting At  
\$44.99  
Per Week**

Notebooks  
Laptops  
Desktops  
Printers

Ask For Details

**Instant Rental Program**

# MicroConcept Systems Inc.



102 - 1245 West Broadway  
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183  
Fax: (604) 730-7983

### Store Hours:

Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm  
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm  
Sun Closed



## Windows 95 and NT 4.0 similarities are only skin deep

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

**W**ith the release of Windows NT 4.0, Microsoft has completed the first phase of a major transition away from the original Windows interface.

The next phase will come next year with the release of *Internet Explorer 4.0*—currently code-named "Nashville" and ostensibly a World Wide Web browser—which is designed to become the front end for both Windows 95 and NT. In the meantime, with NT's new front-end facelift, a casual observer couldn't tell if you were using Windows 95 or Windows NT. You'll find the same taskbar, the same "Start" button, the same ability to drag shortcuts to the desktop, and so on.

It's only when you get under the hood that the differences between the two products begin to appear. To begin with, NT (which, when first released, stood for New Technology), is a full 32-bit operating system—unlike Win95, which still contains significant amounts of 16-bit code to allow it to run "legacy" (i.e., Windows 3.1x) apps. In effect, NT is the program Microsoft developed from the same code base that IBM used to create OS/2 (back when the two companies were still friends).

Windows NT is designed as a multi-user, client/server network operating system. In fact, there are two versions of it: one for servers and one for workstation or stand-alone use (there are also versions for non-Intel platforms, including PowerPC, DEC Alpha AXP, and MIPS R4x00). WinNT is scalable (it can use memory up to 4 gigabytes) and can make use of systems with more than one processor.

### Security gets tighter

Due to its more robust networking design, NT uses a tighter security model than Win95. One of NT's attractive features for corporate use is greater stability than the consumer versions of Windows and, among other things, it keeps this stability by refusing to allow software to do some things. For example, its internal-security model prevents use of some high-end, DOS-level games that like to take direct control of hardware devices such as video controllers.

Also, just because a program says it's 32-bit and designed to run under Win95 doesn't mean it will also run under NT, particularly if it makes direct hardware calls or uses virtual device drivers (VxDs). Common peripherals such as printers also need specific NT drivers to work properly. A printer with only Windows 3.1x or

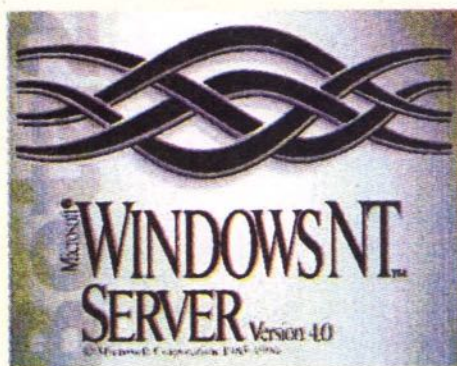
Windows 95 drivers, for example, can't be installed under NT.

In order to get NT 4.0 out the door this year, Microsoft decided not to include Plug and Play or power-management schemes found in Windows 95. They may appear in the version of NT currently dubbed "Cairo," which should arrive some time in 1997 or 1998.

### Hanging separately

On the up side of NT's stability mania is the ability to run programs in their own memory space, neatly isolating them from other applications, so that if a program is flawed (or simply doesn't behave well under NT), its demise doesn't bring down the whole system.

Unlike Windows 95, which will run well enough (albeit slowly) with 16 MB of RAM on a 486-based system and is happier on a Pentium-based computer with 32 MB, trying to run Windows NT productively on anything less than a Pentium Pro processor with 32 MB of RAM may lead to much finger-tapping while you wait for results. NT is even happier with double that amount of memory.



Yes, I know that Microsoft says both systems will run with less memory and on less robust processors than I've mentioned here (the official minimum for NT is a 486-based system with 12 MB of RAM and 108 MB of free disk space, with double everything recommended), but there is a significant difference in performance between the minimum system requirements, the recommended system requirements and what really works well.

I've been running both NT 4.0 and Win95 and it has become clear to me that the one I'd choose would, all other things being equal, be determined by the type of PC processor I had. Through a variety of tests, I've confirmed reports that if a 200 MHz Pentium were sitting next to a 200 MHz Pentium Pro and both were running NT, the Pro-based system would blow the Pentium away. It would also have an edge if you were running Win95 and mostly 32-bit, Win95-specific applications.

By the same comparison, if both were running Win95, together with a large number of 16-bit, Win3.1x applications, the Pentium would be slightly more productive than the Pro.

Will you want NT? Who better to quote than Microsoft CEO Bill Gates? "If you don't know what you need NT for, then you probably don't need it." ♦

## New WinNT a bit quirky and demanding

• • By ALAN ZISMAN • •

**W**hile it's estimated that Windows 95 will sell an estimated 40 million copies this year, most big-business computer users (or at least the company's Information Technology departments) have avoided upgrading. Many have been waiting for a new version of Windows NT, Microsoft's operating system that comes in two versions: a network server version, aimed at competing with Novell Netware, running local area networks (LANs), and a workstation version, aimed at individual users.

Since its release in 1992, NT has boasted industrial-strength stability, along with US government-certified security. The first releases, however, were slow, required lots of RAM and drive space (at a time when both were much more expensive than they are now), and had few applications that really took advantage of them.

Microsoft has recently released its new version of NT, version 4.0—much more quietly than last summer's \$100 million Windows 95 launch. The biggest news is a virtual clone of the Windows 95 interface, with Start button, Taskbar, shortcuts, Explorer, and all. There's also a performance tune-up—NT Server, for instance, has been reported to be up to 40 per cent faster than the previous version.

### Familiar and surprising

While I found the interface comforting-familiar, there were also some pleasant surprises, starting with the installation. The multitasking is much more stable than Windows 95's, and the Setup program uses it nicely. In the middle of the install, I needed to format a diskette—the installation needs to create three floppies from which to reboot. While the disk was being formatted, however, the Setup program continued copying files from the CD to the hard drive, barely missing a beat. Try that under Win95!

The NTFS file system is fast and solid, and avoids the wasted space and excess fragmentation you get with the old DOS/Windows FAT file system on big new hard drives.

But can I recommend NT 4.0 for home or small office use? Not necessarily.

To begin with, virtually all current computers will need a boost in order to run NT 4.0. Twelve MB of RAM is the minimum requirement—just like 4 MB is the minimum for Windows 95. Ever try to run Win95 on a 4 MB machine? Don't bother.

Sixteen MB for NT is sort of like 8 MB for Win95: barely adequate. For good performance, you probably want 32 MB or so (my test machine was a nice Pentium 166 with 64 MB, on loan from Coquitlam, BC's Faronics Computers).

You can run WinNT on a 486, but probably want a fast Pentium. Even better would be a Pentium-Pro—while Windows 95 slows a Pentium-Pro down, a fully 32-bit operating system like NT 4.0 lets a Pro really zip along.

### Strike two

WinNT comes with another strike against it: it isn't as clever as Win 95 at recognizing your hardware (although it did correctly set up the video card, CD-ROM, and modem on the Faronics machine). There are also simply fewer drivers available for miscellaneous hardware, and with a smaller market expected, manufacturers are in less of a hurry to write new drivers.

NT 4.0 can't use Windows 95 drivers, and can't even use older NT 3.5-style drivers. And unlike Win95, you can't use your old DOS drivers in a pinch. You may simply have to give up on running some of your hardware, at least for now.

Your 32-bit Windows 95 applications should (mostly) run fine, but forget about your utilities. Don't try the DOS or Win95 versions of Norton Utilities if you value your data. Most DOS applications and older, 16-bit Windows applications will run fine, but you'll need to plan on booting to DOS to run DOS games that talk directly to your hardware.

### Power hungry

Got a laptop? NT lacks Advanced Power Management, so sit back and watch your battery drain! Also, while I can plug PC Cards in (or remove them) while my Windows 95 notebook is running, don't even think of doing that with NT.

Another thing—NT Workstation costs about three times as much as the Windows 95 upgrade version. If you have to ask how much the Server version costs, you probably can't afford it.

My recommendation? If you play DOS games, use a notebook, or rely on any hardware that doesn't have NT 4.0 drivers (check the compatibility list at <http://www.microsoft.com> to be sure), go (or stick) with Windows 95. If you're buying a new machine anyway and are prepared to install plenty of RAM—especially if you want a Pentium-Pro—and if you want to work primarily with 32-bit Windows applications, you'll enjoy working with NT 4.0's interface, and will appreciate its stability and multitasking. ♦



Windows NT workstation 4.0, from Microsoft. \$449 (\$209 upgrade).



## It Must be Christmas!



### BW/PRO-150

**150MHz Intel Pentium® Pro processor**  
**16MB memory**  
**2MB S3 Virge 64-bit video card**  
**2.1 GB hard drive**  
**Windows 95 keyboard**  
**Microsoft Windows 95**  
**Toll Free Tech Support**  
**ISO 9002 Certified**  
**2 year Nation Wide Warranty**



### ON-THE-SPOT FINANCING AVAILABLE

**2 YEAR  
NATION-WIDE  
WARRANTY**



**ADD A  
MONITOR FOR  
\$325**

**Add a Brother Laser  
Printer for just**

**\$329**

**600dpi • 6 ppm Laser**



**For a dealer near you dial 1.800.468.1079**

Abbotsford	MS Computer Services	604.852.8337
Campbell River	On-Line Communication	604.830.0084
Chetwynd	Cutting Edge Computers	604.788.2995
Cloverdale	Micro West Computer	604.576.4161
Coquitlam	I.T. Computertalk	604.644.1860
Creston	KB Computers	604.428.8494
Kelowna	Thompson Communications	604.764.2620
Mission	Belles Computers	604.826.8050
North Delta	Amritech Computers	604.582.9999
Vancouver	ABC Hi-Tec Computers	604.688.4222
Vancouver	Benchmark Computers	604.451.5333
Williams Lake	Cancom Computers	604.392.5110

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted.

## Feature

# Women are forging cyberspace connections despite opposition

• • By BRANDI JASMINE • •

**W**omen in cyberspace know once gender gets out in the open, the same old ugly stereotypes rear their heads. Women still comprise less than 30 per cent of online participants in most reputable surveys (29.3 per cent, according to the Graphic, Visualization, & Usability Center), a figure that dips below 10 per cent in many areas, especially in BBS communities and in the rough-and-tumble Usenet.

Are there barriers preventing women from accessing computers? Most women agree that there are. Since early childhood, most women are educated away from computers and math into social sciences, so the fundamental tool of the Internet is alien to them. Games are a vital onramp to computer learning, yet most children's computer games and Internet Web sites are clearly designed to appeal to boys.

### Games for girls?

Her Interactive is one company trying to widen the market for girls' computer games, starting with a controversial but successful game that featured the adventures of high-school students for the summer. Her Interactive is now working on a CD action/adventure game based on the popular Nancy Drew mystery novels.

Girl Games is another company whose goal is to encourage girls to explore cutting-edge technology, and provide them with meaningful computer experiences that will prepare them for the demands of

a technologically advanced future.

Both companies have faced criticism from feminists that their games pander to sexist role-typing (both offer games that focus on physical appearance and social role-playing), but the critique may be short-sighted. In the final analysis, most boys games follow narrow, rigid roles as well—but both perform the subtle but important task of drawing children into daily interaction with computers.

### Rife with bitterness

Games are not the only place in cyberspace where women encounter barriers to entry. Software for the Internet is increasingly user-friendly but does not take into account cognitive differences between men and women. Certain areas of the Internet, particularly the Usenet, are rife with often bitter debate, something many women

find threatening.

### Always room for the adventurous

Women on the Web have felt disenfranchised until very recently. Those who do venture forth into this uncharted territory tend to be adventurous entrepreneurs.

"Small business is fuelling the economy across North America," explains publisher Bruce Holman. "And women are starting



### Web-Grrl - noun

small businesses at an ever-increasing rate. Thus, there is a significant and immediate need for a magazine that is designed to provide information to women in small business."

The straightforward design of *engender* is largely free of the frilly fluff and filler that accompanies most "designed for women" computer products, although there are some concessions to tradition in editorial. A business horoscope, feminist book reviews, and inexplicably, a children's story round out the offerings for April. The site seems to suffer from underfunding and has not been updated in some time, but it has the potential to offer resources to Canadian women who are entering the small office/home office

continued on page 28

## INFO BOX

Graphic, Visualization, & Usability Center's (GVU) studies

[http://www.cc.gatech.edu/gvu/user\\_surveys/survey-10-1995/](http://www.cc.gatech.edu/gvu/user_surveys/survey-10-1995/)

Webgrrls Mississauga

<http://www.webgrrls.com/mississauga/>

Virginia Mastrangelo's dolphin site

<http://www.girlgamesinc.com/>

GIRLSINTERVIEW/TalkBack/

Engender

<http://www.cadvision.com/ffap/engender/>

Fiona Fars' Web sites

<http://www.inforamp.net/~wordpros/>

<http://www.inforamp.net/~netwear/>

Chatelaine magazine

<http://www.canoe.ca/chatelaine/>



# Rough-and-tough notebooks hit the streets—literally



• • Compiled by KEVIN LINFIELD • •

Panasonic has released what it calls a heavy-duty, "off-road" notebook computer. The CF-25 was designed to withstand the worst possible working conditions, and features a magnesium-alloy outer shell, a rubber O-ring seal, and internal ampers to protect the LCD. Panasonic claims that it can handle three-foot drops onto a concrete surface and is dust and water resistant. The CF-25 has a suggested retail price of less than \$6,000. Visit <http://www.panasonic.com/> for more information.

Not to be outdone, Stealth Computer Corporation has released "NotebookWarrior," a tough notebook PC that can also withstand a three-foot drop and is sealed to withstand dirt, oil, grime, rain, salt, fog, and temperature extremes. Prices for the NotebookWarrior start at US\$5,995. For more information, visit <http://www.stealth.ca/>

## Hot new Web sites

*Rolling Stone* magazine is now on the Internet. Check out all of the information, news, reviews, photos, and sound samples at <http://www.rollingstone.com/>

The Web site of Veterans Affairs Canada has lots of information about Canada's heritage, military medals and decorations, campaigns, memorials, books of remembrance, and diaries from all of Canada's excursions. Go to <http://www.vac-acc.gc.ca/> to check it out.

The Body Shop's new Web page (<http://www.thebodyshop.ca>) features skin and hair-care tips, product news, environmental and human-rights issues, lesson plans for teachers, and children's activities.

## Get organized, MacHeads

Clarisc is now shipping *Clarisc Organizer 2.0* for the Macintosh. This all-in-one personal information manager (PIM) has an estimated retail price of \$99 and now features e-mail and Web links. Contact Clarisc at 1-800-361-5075 for more details.

## Fly me!

Microsoft has released a version of its popular *Flight Simulator* for their Windows 95 operating system. New features include two new airplanes (Extra 300S and Boeing 737-400), new cities, and a multimedia pilot's help. Retail price is about \$79.95. For more information, visit <http://www.microsoft.com/>

## E-mail help for toner woes

If you need assistance with your toner cartridge, help is only an e-mail away. Image Control has introduced a free, fill-in-the-blanks way for laser-printer, plain-paper-fax, and small-copier users to resolve problems. Simply go to the Image Control Web page (<http://www.image-control.com>), fill out the

form, and you will be e-mailed a response.

## Zippping along

Epson is extending the mail-in rebate program for its 100 MB Zip drive until December 31. The rebate offers consumers a choice of three Zip disks or a US\$50 cash

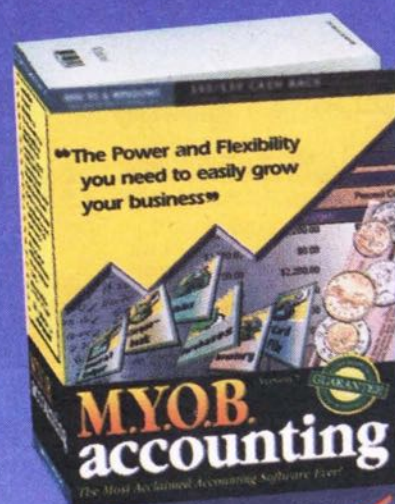
rebate. The offer applies to both Epson's parallel port and SCSI Zip drives. Visit <http://www.epson.com/> for more details.

## Oh, reeeeeeeeeeeally!

You've seen him in the movies, now he can grace your computer screen. The *Ace Ventura*

CD-ROM has been released by 7th Level and Morgan Creek, featuring three huge cases that will take you to the arctic of Alaska. Available for both PC and Mac, the suggested retail price is US\$39.99. More information can be found at <http://www.7thlevel.com/> ♦

## Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...



## M.Y.O.B. accounting.



### Powerful

M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system. Quotes and estimates, contact management, job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports, are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart.

### Flexible

Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B.—you can design your own invoices, purchase orders, statements and other forms. M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business.

### Easy to Use

Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use. Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup, easy to learn, and easy to use!

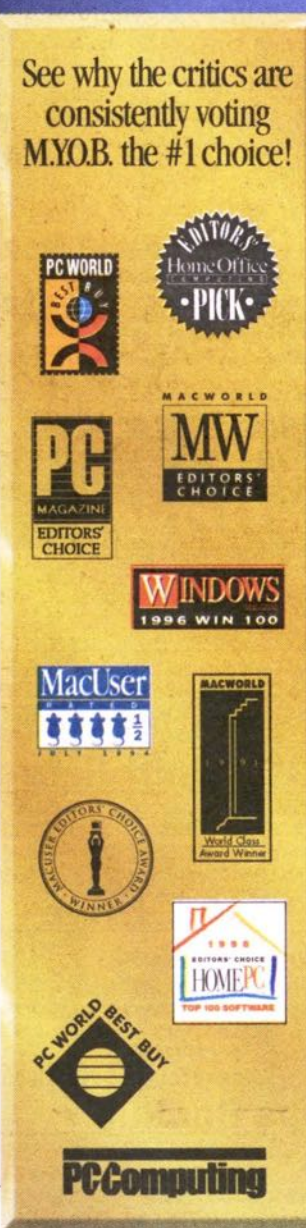
*We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use, you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now.*

## Best!Ware®

145 King Street West, Suite 1000, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3X6  
For more information: 1-800-640-MYOB (6962) Fax: 416-360-2927 [www.bestware](http://www.bestware)

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!

A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre • CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac • Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs







# INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368

Fax: 604.278.5268

Email: [ici@axionet.com](mailto:ici@axionet.com)

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7

(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)

Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7

WWW: <http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/>



All ICI systems come with 5-year labor & 2-year parts warranty!

## Pentium-133MHz

**-Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU**  
**-Triton II 430VX / 256K P. B. Cache**  
**-16MB 60ns EDO RAM** up to 128MB  
**-1.3GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)**  
**-2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card**  
**-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**

Lease:  
\$54/mth\*

1628

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD  
 -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard  
 -Mid-size Tower Case & 230W P/S  
 -MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad  
 -60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

**-Panasonic 8X CD-ROM**

**-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card**

**-Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles**

Full  
Screen  
MPEG

### Upgrade Options:

Pent-150 (from P-133) +\$80  
 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$120  
 1.7G HD (from 1.28G) +\$40  
 Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/M \$155

### Software Options:

Windows 95 (Release 2) \$135  
 OS/2 Warp / Merlin \$130/290  
 Corel WordPerfect Suite \$168  
 MS Office Pro (Win'95) \$488

## Pentium-166MHz

**-Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU**  
**-Triton II 430VX / 256K P. B. Cache**  
**-16MB 60ns EDO RAM** up to 128MB  
**-1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)**  
**-ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card**  
**-Sceptre 15" N-I L-R Monitor**

Lease:  
\$63/mth\*

1888

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD  
 -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard  
 -Mid-size Tower Case  
 -60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

**-Logitech Mouse + Pad**

**-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM**

**-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card**

**-Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles**

Full  
Screen  
MPEG

### Upgrade Options:

Up to 512K P.B. Cache +\$35  
 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$120  
 2.0G HD (from 1.7G) +\$60  
 USR 33.6 Full Duplex Vi \$198

### Software Options:

Windows 95 (Release 2) \$135  
 OS/2 Warp / Merlin \$130/290  
 Corel WordPerfect Suite \$168  
 MS Office Pro (Win'95) \$488

Upgrade system from AT Style to ATX Style (ATX M/B and ATX Case) \$90

## Pentium-120MHz

**-Pentium 120MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P133+**  
**-256K Pipeline Burst Cache**  
**-8MB RAM** up to 128MB  
**-1.08GB HDD**  
**-1.44MB 3.5" FDD**  
**-PCI 1MB SVGA Card**  
**-14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**

Lease:  
\$38/mth\*

1138

-104 (Windows 95) Keyboard  
 -Mid-size Tower Case

**w/ CD-ROM →**

**-Panasonic 8x CD-ROM**

**-SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card**

-60W Amplified Shielded Stereo Speakers

1388

Lease:  
\$46/mth\*

## Pentium Pro 180

**-Pentium Pro 180MHz w/ 256K Cache**  
**-Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B**  
**-32MB 60ns EDO RAM** up to 128MB  
**-2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)**  
**-ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card**  
**-15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor**  
**-ATX Tower w/ 250W ATX P/S**

Lease:  
\$80/mth\*

2398

-1.44MB 3.5" FDD  
 -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard

**-Logitech Mouse + Pad**

**-Sony 8x CD-ROM**

**Upgrade to:**

**Pentium Pro 200MHz w/ 256K Cache \$Call**

## X-mas Special

Everyday is the Boxing Day  
**Canon Special**

**LBP-460** Laser Printer, 600dpi  
 with system purchase, only **\$348**

## Notebook

**TOSHIBA-Satellite**

**110CS** P100/8M/810M/DSTN **\$2198**

Add 8MB RAM +\$170 / Lease \$73/mth\*

**110CT** P100/8M/810M/TFT **\$2738**

Add 8MB RAM +\$170 / Lease \$91/mth\*

**430CDS** P120/16M/1.3G/10x **\$3498**

**430CDT** P120/16M/1.3G/10x/TFT **\$4848**

**IBM-ThinkPad-365XD**

P100/8M/810M/4xCD **\$3168/\$106/mth\***

P100/16M/810M/4xCD **\$3338/\$111/mth\***

P133/8M/1.3G/6x/TFT **\$4698/\$156/mth\***

P133/16M/1.3G/6x/TFT **\$4868/\$161/mth\***

**NEC-Versa-2400CD**

P100/16M/1G/6x/DSTN **\$2998/\$99/mth\***

**SHARP-PC9050**

P133/16M/1.1G/6x/TFT **\$4498/\$149/mth\***

## Drives

1.08G / 1.28G Seagate \$238/268  
 1.7GB Fujitsu / Seagate \$298  
 2.1GB IBM / WD \$348/368  
 2.6GB Quantum / WD \$398/408  
 3.2GB Quantum \$468  
 2.1GB Quantum SCSI \$560  
 2.1GB Seagate SCSI / Wide \$688/778  
 4.2G Seagate SCSI / Wide \$1368/1468

## HDD Controllers

Adaptec 1505 SCSI (CD-ROM) \$70  
 Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit \$238  
 Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI \$298  
 Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit \$530

## ZIP / JAZ Drive

**ZIP Drive 100M Para/SCSI \$255**  
 JAZ Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext \$520/628  
**ZIP 100MB Disc 1/10pcs \$20/188**  
 JAZ 1GB Disc 1/5pcs \$138/638  
 Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive \$688

## Tape Backup

Ditto 800MB Int/Ext TBD \$168/198  
 Ditto 2GB/3.2GB Int \$250/330  
 Colorado T1000 800M Int/Ex \$195/235  
 Seagate 3.2GB TR-3 Int. TBD \$298  
 Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. TBD \$525  
 Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape \$39/75

## Modems

14.4K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem \$68  
**Supra 33.6K Int.Voice/Fax/M \$155**  
 USR 33.6K Int./Ext. \$160/228  
**USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int \$198**  
 USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext \$268  
 USR Courier I-Modem ISDN Int. \$530  
 USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext. \$638

## Multimedia

**Panasonic/Sony 8x CD-ROM \$145**  
 Pioneer 12x EIDE / SCSI \$198/Call  
 Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card \$55  
**Soundblaster 16 PnP \$88**  
 Soundblaster 32 PnP \$168  
 Soundblaster AWE 32 (Retail) \$298  
 Backpack 4x CD-ROM Par. Ext \$298  
 Backpack 4x CD-ROM / Sound \$448  
 SCSI 4x CD-ROM Ext. \$298  
 Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker \$88

## CD Writer

**Creative Lab 4210i 4x2 Int. Kit \$838**  
 HP SureStore 4030i CD Writer \$Call  
**Yamaha 4x4 Int./Ext. \$1098/1298**  
 Smart&Friendly 4x4 Ext. Kit \$1498  
 Corel CD Creator & SCSI Ctrl \$268  
 Philips / TDK Blank CD Media \$13

## Monitors

Proview 14"/15" N-I L/R \$260/350  
 Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R \$398/750  
 MAG 15" 1595/ 17" 1795E \$468/750  
 NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+ \$548/638  
 NEC 17" M700 / XV+ \$1098/1098  
**Panasonic 17" 1280 x 1024 \$868**  
 Samsung 15" GLe / GLi \$468/520  
**Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP \$398**  
**Sceptre 17" J73S Multimedia \$750**  
 Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF \$550/638

Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF \$968/1168  
 Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280 \$1408  
 Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280 \$2338  
 Viewsonic 15" 15GS \$550  
**Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS \$868/998**

## Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M \$50/70  
 ATI 2M EDO VideoBoost/3D \$108/168  
 ATI Mach64 2M/4M VRAM \$248/350  
**ATI 3D PC2TV 2M SDRAM \$188**  
**ATI 3D Pro PC2TV 4M SGRAM \$298**  
**Creative Lab 3D Blaster 4M \$268**  
 Diamond 2M S164D/3D \$108/168  
 Diamond 3D 3400 4M V (OEM) \$318  
 Diamond 3D 3000 4M V (retail) \$368  
**Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG \$248/328**  
**Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W \$268/368**

## PCMCIA

3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA \$180  
 3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem \$560  
 Adaptec APA-1460 Slim SCSI Kit \$238  
 Eiger Labs Audio 16bit Sound \$260  
 MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT \$165  
**MegaHertz XJ4288 28.8 Mdm \$298**  
**MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel \$328**  
 MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT \$428  
 New Media WavJammer sound \$298

## RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB \$10/40  
 72pin 4M / 4M EDO \$30/35  
 72pin 8M / 8M EDO \$60/65  
 72pin 16M / 16M EDO \$120/125  
 72pin 32M / 32M EDO \$240/245  
 AMD586-133/256K/E-IDE PCI \$188  
 P-100/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI \$338  
 P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI \$468  
 P-166/256K PBC/E-IDE PCI \$598

## Digital Camera

**CASIO QV-10A+ \$550**  
 Store up to 96 Images/Adobe included  
 Transfer to PC / Record to VCR  
**CASIO QV-100 \$788**  
 640x480 Res./Store up to 192 Images

## Printers

### Color Printer

Canon BJC-240 Color \$250  
**Canon BJC-4100 Color \$308**  
 Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color \$598  
 Epson Stylus 500 / Pro \$378/520  
 HP DeskJet 680C Color \$398  
**HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870C \$510/650**

### Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm \$448  
**Canon LBP-460 600dpi \$388**  
 HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB \$638  
**HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB \$998**  
 HP 5 / 5N / 5M \$1728/2128/2468  
 HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx \$2598/3678/5150  
**Fujitsu 10ppm/14ppm \$868/1088**  
 with 4 FREE toners (\$300 value)  
 Lexmark Optra+ 1200dpi 12p \$1785

### Scanner

Epson ES1000C/1200C \$1038/1338  
 HP ScanJet 4P / 4C \$668/1168  
 Logitech Pagescan Color \$398  
**Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed \$488**

### Multi-Linguals

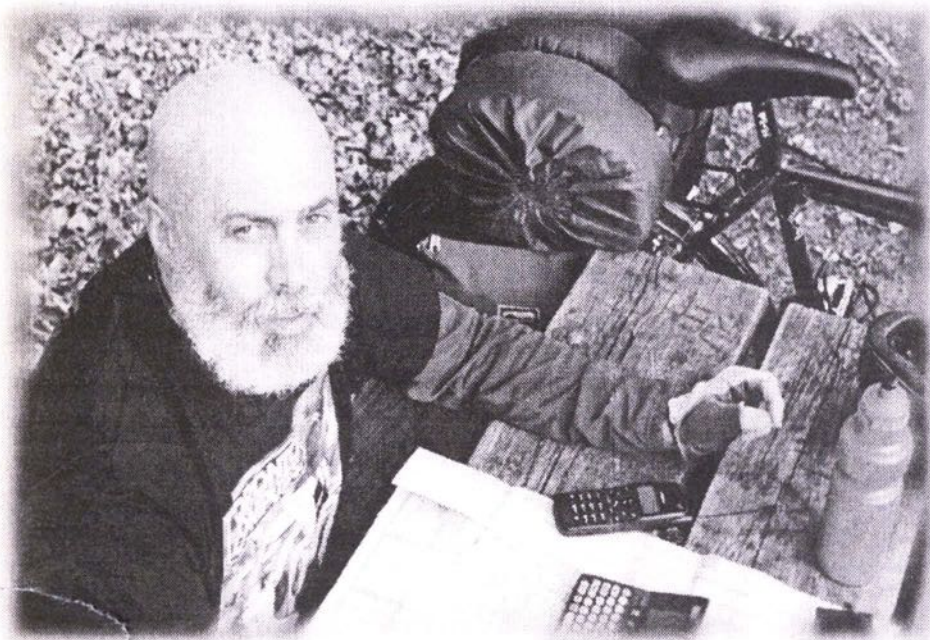
TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0 \$268  
 Dragon Writer Chinese \$278  
 GoGo Pen System 3x3/6x6 \$268/368

\* Lease Based on 36-month lease. / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



# Planning the "TECHNOMAD TOUR"

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •



ou can't take it with you, goes the old saying. The older you get, though, the less attention you pay to old sayings, right? So this "digital cyclist" is going to take most of it with him, and then some. If you've ever wondered how much technology could be taken on the (cycling) road, read on.

The idea's a simple one. What better way to test the possibilities of wireless communication and mobile computing technologies than by using these tools to support a substantial cycling tour? Bicycle touring means using minimal luggage space, enduring exposure to the elements, and journeying to out-of-the-way places. A test of mobile-computing and wireless-communication tools in such an environment seems a great way to explore issues that affect road warriors everywhere.

Here's the plan. The TechNomad Tour is scheduled for June of 1997. Sponsored by *Canada Computes!*, it will first take me from Toronto to Montreal, where I'll visit the offices of our sister publication, *Québec Micro!* Then the road goes south into New York State and along the western shoreline of Lake Champlain. I'll turn west into the Adirondack Mountains, cycle through the Finger Lakes district, and pedal home via Niagara Falls and the Niagara Peninsula. With a total distance of approximately 2,000 kilometers, that'll mean about three weeks of riding.

## You can do it, too

The tools to be used on the tour will be up-to-the-minute, but not the kind of things available only to gearheads and rocket scientists—

the idea is, after all, to learn some *real world* lessons. The core technology will, of course, be a bicycle—in this case, my trusty 1991 Miyata 1000LT, outfitted in serious touring rig.

The heart of the silicon system will be a Psion 3c 2 MB model palmtop computer (complete with backlit screen, for making notes at day's end), supplied by Lloyd Wasser of Widget Software. Campbell Barr of Bell Mobility's Eaton Centre store will be supplying a Motorola MicroTAC Elite cellular phone, a Portable Cellular Connection Interface (to connect the phone to the Psion), and airtime.

Over the next few months, I'll be working with Ted Knight and his project management team at Kodak Canada to get a Kodak DC-50 digital camera working with the Psion. And Darrell Tenter of Keep It Simple Systems in Helena, Montana, has kindly offered to supply the TechNomad Tour with a Mercury II solar panel unit for evaluation purposes.

The result? A "self-powered platform with remote access capabilities," as the techies might say, to be tested on the byways of southern Ontario, urban Quebec, and in the mountain and lake districts of New York. I'll be writing articles and taking photos while on the tour, and filing them to this publication and to my own Web site.

continued on page 28

## Nicer Technology Inc.

Tel (604) 303-5650 Fax (604) 303-5660  
Unit 130 - 3771 Jacombs Rd., Richmond V6V 2M5

*Excellence in Computing*



*Service & Repair welcome*

*Network & Software  
Design Available*

## Christmas Super-Saving System

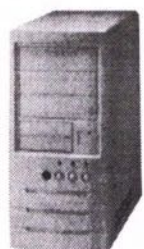
- 13" Mini-tower w/CSA Power Supply
- Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
- Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU w/Fan & Heat Sink
- 16MB EDO
- 64bit Graphics Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG Ready
- Quantum 850MB Hard Drive
- Win95 Enhanced Keyboard & MS compatible Mouse
- 2-year Parts & Labor Warranty

**Special  
\$928**

monitor extra

## ACER A-OPEN P166+ Power Workstation

**Internet  
ready**



**A  
Open**

**Acer**  
Authorized Dealer

- ACER Novell Certified Mid-Tower Case
- Acer Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
- 6x86 Cyrix P166+ CPU w/Cooling System
- 16MB EDO (168pin SDRAM Optional)
- Diamond Stealth3D w/2MB (exp. to 4MB)
- Quantum 1.28GB EIDE HD / 1.44MB Floppy
- ACER 10X CD-ROM / 60W Hi-Fi Speakers
- ACER 16bit Enhanced Full Duplex Audio
- SupraExpress 33.6K Int. Modem w/ FAX & Voice
- Win95 Enhanced Keyboard & MS Serial J Mouse
- MS Windows 95 Full Version pre-installed w/CD
- Corel WordPerfect 7 Suite
- 2-month Free Internet Access w/Internet Software
- 3-year Limited Warranty

monitor extra

**Special  
\$1788**

Lease for \$60/month

## Road to Small Business Office

**We not only sell you the equipment,  
but also provide you the solution!**

Our System+ Canon 2500 Multi-Function Center  
or Brother Award-winning MFC

**Sceptre 4000 Series Notebook**  
P-133TCP/16MB/12.1" TFT/  
6X CD-ROM/more

**\$5999**

**V-Star SmartBook Series**  
P-120/16MB/1.0GB/11.3" DSTN  
(Optional CD Module)

**\$3168**

**Customised network & software system  
You can lease the whole office!!!!**

**brother**



## NICER Economic 6x86 Multimedia System

- Economic Family System
- Intel Triton II MB w/256K Pipeline Cache & USB
  - Cyrix 6x86 P150+ CPU/ Fan & heat Sink
  - 16 MB Memory
  - Quantum 850MB HD
  - Cirrus Logic 64bit Accelerator w/2MB & MPEG ready
  - 8X CD-ROM & 16 bit Enhanced Audio w/Full Duplex
  - MS Compatible Mouse & Win95 Keyboard
  - Sceptre 14" WinPlay PnP Monitor
  - Mini-Tower w/CSA Power Supply
  - 2-year Parts & Labour Warranty

**Special  
\$1368**

Lease for \$45/month

## Monthly Special

- Sceptre 14" PnP P411 w/Digital Control **\$295**
- Sceptre 15" PnP P531 w/On-Screen Display **\$409**
- Panasonic PanaSync/Pro 15" Monitor .27dp **\$495**
- Diamond Stealth 3D w/2MB exp. 4MB w/CD-Bundle **\$168**

CREATIVE EPSON WESTERN DIGITAL

Quantum TOSHIBA

All price is subject to change without notice

DIAMOND

Canon

HEWLETT  
PACKARD

Designed for  
Microsoft  
Windows 95

yes  
It runs with  
NetWare

SCEPTRE

Seagate  
FUJITSU  
NEC

All lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease (O.A.C.). Final lease rates, payments and options may vary.





## Planning the...

continued from page 27

### Road testing

The TechNomad Tour will be a test for the equipment as well as for the rider. Will all the hardware and software work together reliably? What will cellular access be like in the Adirondacks? How will the tools be affected by vibration caused by being on the road six to eight hours each day? What about the rain that's the inevitable companion of touring cyclists?

Stay tuned as these and other issues are explored in upcoming articles. Better still, become part of the TechNomad Tour by e-mailing me at [praxcomm@idirect.com](mailto:praxcomm@idirect.com) and telling me (a) what you think of the idea and (b) what fur-

ther resources you can suggest for the tour. I'll be writing an update of the planning for the TechNomad Tour in the April issue, and a full account of the ride in the August issue.

Between now and then, there'll be lots to do, including route research, training, and testing of the tools. There's always room for ideas—perhaps a Global Positioning Satellite unit to keep me from getting lost? Maybe a simple motion detector so the *bike* doesn't get lost? And I definitely think I'll need to write a software app for the Psion just to keep track of all the details!

It's going to be a very busy winter, folks—hardware testing, software setup, some time dedicated to getting in shape, and *lots and lots* of time spent with those maps! I'll keep you posted! ♦

I N F O

B O X

Widget Software  
[widgetcan@aol.com](mailto:widgetcan@aol.com)  
(416) 449-2331

Bell Mobility  
<http://www.bell.ca/>  
(416) 971-4107

Kodak Canada  
<http://www.kodak.com/>  
(416) 766-8233

Keep It Simple Systems  
<http://www.wildwest.com/nkiss/nkisshp.html/>  
1-800-327-6882

## Women are forging...

continued from page 24



### GVU's WWW User Surveys

(SOHO) market in large numbers.

One such woman is Fiona K. Fars, who has a word-processing and office-services business that she runs from home. "It went from a part-time business to a full-time one since July 1995, when I was laid off from my full-time job. I'm a SOHO who

services other SOHOs, primarily those with no computer experience or no time."

During the past year—when she began conducting business full time—Fars' client base has doubled. It's still not enough to fill up a nine-to-five day, but she says "I'm three-quarters of the way there. They say that it usually takes three years to have your business running the way you want, but I'm confident that I'll be there in two."

### Nice question, knucklehead

Fars also says that she has encountered no serious obstacles due to her gender. "The only comments I get are like when a

client calls me at 6:00 PM and finds I'm still working. *He* often asks, "Don't you ever stop working? When do you find time for doing the housework or making din-

CHATELAIN  
CONNECTS  
women to women

ner for you and your husband?"

Recently, mainstream publications and

media for women have also joined the cyberspace act, in order to draw their audiences into the Web. *Chatelaine* magazine, for example, has recently debuted a Web site that it hopes will attract more women to cyberspace. The top priority of the site is to help women discover the Internet.

"*Chatelaine Connects* offers practical, useful content to both the new and experienced user eager to make the most of the Web," says online editor Nancy DeHart. "Our research confirms that Canadian women want to hear from each other." ♦

## PIANO DISCOVERY

### "The best way to learn to play piano!"

Here's a new way to learn to play piano, that's affordable, convenient, and so effective, that you're **guaranteed** to play your first song in only 15 minutes, or your money back!

This award-winning program includes everything you need to learn to play the piano:

- Complete course for both beginners and intermediate players on CD-ROM
- MIDI piano with 49 full-size keys
- Cable that plugs right into the computer's sound card



Developed by music educators for ages 6 to adult, it's great for your entire family! You'll learn the fundamentals of music, note reading, playing with both hands, and over 100 popular songs!

## Look Mom! Two Hands!

H  
O  
L  
I  
D  
A  
Y  
G  
I  
F  
T  
I  
D  
E  
A



\$299<sup>99</sup>

JUMP!  
MUSIC

For more information, visit a Jump! Music authorized reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations.

HCS1196

IBM

HOME COMPUTING  
Stores

#### RICHMOND

Richmond Centre  
South Mall  
6551 #3 Road  
604-231-7301

#### VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre  
777 Dunsmuir Street  
604-681-0411

#### NORTH VANCOUVER

1174 Marine Drive  
604-986-7175

#### BURNABY

Metrotown Centre  
#230 4820 Kingsway  
604-454-0666



# OS/2 Warp 4: In with the new!

With surprisingly little fanfare, IBM released its latest and greatest version of OS/2 on September 25th.

•• By KEVIN LINFIELD ••

Code-named Merlin, OS/2 Warp Version 4 is the newest member of the Warp Connect

sal network client, as it allows you to connect to virtually any server or peer machine.

In addition to numerous minor enhancements, Warp 4 features the integration of formerly separate programs, additional device drivers, an updated BonusPak, an Application Sampler CD-ROM, and an revamped Graphical User Interface (GUI). Overall, Warp 4 is the most substantial OS/2 upgrade since the first 32-bit version was released back in 1992.

## So, what's new?

The biggest and best new feature (quite possibly the oft-mentioned "killer application") is the integrated speech navigation and dictation. Formerly a separate product costing hundreds of dollars, IBM has incorporated its Voice Type Navigation and Dictation into

Be prepared to talk in discrete words—I talk fast by nature, and in order to get Dictation to work I had to slow down and enunciate. Once you train it (or it trains you!), though, you will be truly amazed.

Other programs are also integrated into the operating system, including the Multimedia Viewer (from OS/2 Warp's BonusPak), now built into the WorkPlace Shell. Simply double-clicking on any graphic, sound, or movie file will immediately view or play that file.

The new WarpCenter (derived from Lotus SmartSuite's SmartCenter tool) now graces the top of your screen, allowing you to launch applications and view various aspects of your system's resources with a single click of a mouse button.

Although IBM's Web Explorer is still present, Netscape surprised the world late last summer with the release of *Netscape Navigator for OS/2*. Once connected to the Internet, you can download the latest version of *Netscape for OS/2* by simply double clicking on an icon on your Desktop.

The Desktop has been enhanced with an updated GUI (featuring more colour, prettier icons, and sound schemes), and TrueType

font support is now included. Forsaking better Windows support, OS/2 is the first operating system to integrate Sun Microsystems's Java language, and a Java Development Kit has been included to modify and compile Java applications without requiring a Java-enabled Web browser.

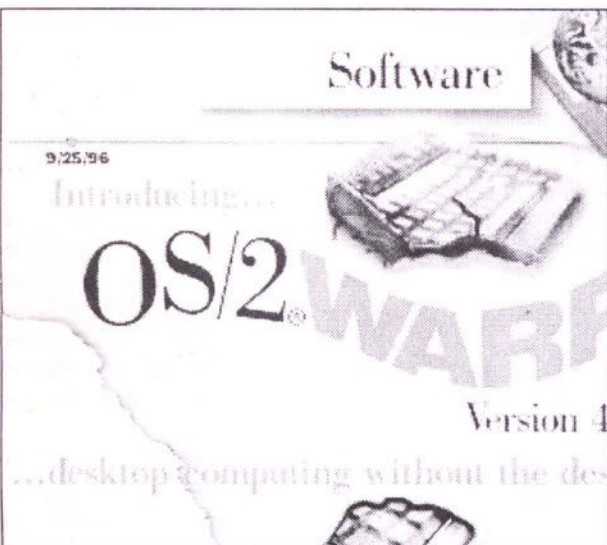
Playing catch-up with Windows 95, OS/2 now features Plug and Play for ISA devices (a feature I still refer to as "Plug and Pray"), and as a bonus for running Windows applications, it now incorporates Win 32s 1.25a compatibility. Sorry folks, OS/2 does not (and probably never will) run Windows 95 programs.

## At what cost?

All these added goodies come at a price—the hardware requirements for this version of OS/2 have gone up drastically. A 486 with 12 MB of RAM is the bare minimum you would want to run the base operating system. Once you add the networking support and the software speech engine, you will need a Pentium 120 MHz processor with at least 32 MB of RAM.

For people with brand new machines, this may not pose a problem. For those of

continued on page 31



family and, as such, it is aimed at connected users (including those of us who use it for our Internet access). IBM calls it the univer-

sal network client, as it allows you to connect to virtually any server or peer machine. In addition to numerous minor enhancements, Warp 4 features the integration of formerly separate programs, additional device drivers, an updated BonusPak, an Application Sampler CD-ROM, and an revamped Graphical User Interface (GUI). Overall, Warp 4 is the most substantial OS/2 upgrade since the first 32-bit version was released back in 1992.



CALL FOR

# IBM

Aptiva

C SERIES AND S SERIES

## BEST \$\$\$

NO DOWN PAYMENT NO INTEREST FOR SIX MONTH

# 3J 電腦工作室

## COMPUTERS

5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6  
Tel: (604) 323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157  
Internet E-Mail address: jane@direct.ca  
Bus. Hours: Mon-Sat 10am - 6pm



## Telelink MyPager

- New NEC Replay Numeric Pager
- Free Activation
- Three Month Free AirTime
- Three Month Free Voice Mail
- Custom greeting & 4 hour storage
- Batteries Included
- Only \$8.25 per month

- All for the low price of **\$85.95**

## Let's Talk Modem

USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP	\$149.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP	\$169.95
USR F-Duplex voice mail 33.6	\$229.95
USR 28.8 Ext. Fax	\$225.95
Boca 28.8 Int. Fax/modem	\$99.95
Supra Express 28.8 Int.	\$136.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem	\$99.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/mod/Voice	\$119.95

PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

## SCREEN BURN

Proview 14" N.I. L/R .28 SVGA	\$269.95
Proview 15" .28 FLAT SCREEN	\$365.95
17" .28 FLAT Screen	\$649.95
Acer 17" .28 LR NI Digital Con.	\$739.95
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP	\$619.95
Viewsonic 17PS	\$965.95

## In Living Colour

Trident 9440 PCI 1M exp. to 2M	\$39.95
S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB	\$49.95
Cirrus logic 5446 2mb Mpeg	\$64.95
S3 Virge 3D 2MB /4mb	\$99.95/\$119.95
ATI Mach 64 2M Dram MPEG	\$105.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Dram Mpeg	\$115.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Vram 3D	\$249.95
Diamond Stealth64 4mb Vram 3D	\$315.95
Matrox Millennium 2M/4M Vram	\$245.95/\$349.95
Matrox Mistique 2M/4M	\$238.95/\$298.95

## Think Cpu/Motherboard

### Think Savings

5x86-P75-133 PCI 256K Cache	\$175.95
Intel P-100 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$299.95
Intel P-120 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$319.95
Intel P-133 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$415.95
Intel P-150 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$499.95
Intel P-166 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$629.95
Intel P-200 Triton VX 256k PPL	\$799.95
Gigabyte GA-586VX Triton II	\$169.95
Asus Triton II P/I-P55TVP4	\$199.95

CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

## Simply #1

4MB 72Pin Simms	\$25.95
4MB 72Pin EDO	\$26.95
8MB 72Pin Simms	\$45.95
8MB 72Pin EDO	\$46.95
16MB 72Pin	\$98.95
16MB 72Pin EDO	\$98.95
1MB 30Pin Simms	\$11.95
4MB 30Pin Simms	\$31.95

All  
Listed  
Prices  
Reflected  
Cash  
Discount

## Let's Print a Deal

Canon BJC-240 Color 360dpi/Mono 720dpi	\$245.95
Epson 500 Color 720dpi (NEW)	\$379.95
Canon LBP-460 Laser 600dpi	\$449.95
Brother HL630 Laser 300dpi	\$415.95
Brother HL760 Laser 1200dpi	\$599.95
Brother 1250 fax/Laser printer/scanner	\$599.95

## DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER I

1.44 Floppy Drive	\$29.95
Seagate 630MB	\$189.95
1.09GB Hard Drive	\$239.95
1.2GB Hard Drive	\$255.95
1.7GB Hard Drive	\$275.95
2.1GB Hard Drive	\$328.95
2.7GB Hard Drive	\$409.95
Seagate 4.2Gb SCSI HD \$1320.95	

## MultiMania

Panasonic 8x CD-ROM	\$145.95
Acer 8x CD-ROM	\$135.95
Pioneer 10x CD-ROM	\$159.95
CD-ROM 12X	\$179.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card Full duplex	\$45.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP)	\$89.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	\$155.95

## MITSUBISHI MONITORS

### SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28	\$559.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26	\$1130.95
Diamond Pro 17TXM 1600*1200 17" .25	\$1369.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28	\$2289.95
Diamond PRO 21TX 21" .30	\$2470.95

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

## Back to the Future

**5X86-P75-133**  
AMD 5X86-P75-133CPU  
486 PCI/ISA w/256K Cache  
4MB Ram  
1.44 Floppy Drive  
630MB Hard Drive  
PCI Cirrus Logic 64bit 1MB  
13" Tower Case W/P.S.  
104 Win95 KB  
Media mouse w/pad

**\$559**

## Pentium-120 Entry Level

AST oem motherboard  
256k Pipeline, Triton II 430VX chipset  
8MB RAM EXP 128MB  
850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE MODE 4  
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE  
PCI EIDE W/2x16550UART SERIAL  
1Xbi-directional Parallel  
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB (exp. 2mb)  
14" N.I. L.R. .28 SVAG MONITOR  
13" TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY  
MEDIA MOUSE/PAD

**\$999**

# THE BEST PRICES!

## Times have Changed

### Intel Pentium® 133MHz performance

Intel P-133 w/ 256K Pipeline w/ Triton II 430VX Chipset  
AST oem Motherboard, 16MB EDO Ram 72Pin  
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive  
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2  
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)  
ATI mach64 acceleration w/1MB dram Mpeg  
15" or 19" CSA Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply  
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/pad  
Proview 15" 1280\*1024 .28 SVGA Monitor  
8X EIDE CD-ROM drive  
16bit Sound PnP, 60w Stereo Speakers

REALLY

SPECIAL PRICE: **\$1569**





# The essential PC gatekeeper in an updatable uniform

•• By MARC DACEY ••

At last summer's Comdex computer trade show in Toronto, the nice people from Symantec were trying to rouse a roomful of jaded computer journalists to the gee-whiz

attributes of their soon-to-be-released *Norton Anti-Virus Version 2.0* program for Windows 95. Alas, as with Symantec's flagship product, the estimable *Norton Utilities*, NAV in any flavour is a good and venerable product that works very well most of the time and has

been around forever. A new iteration? Nothing to get excited about.

That didn't stop the Symantec brass: it'll have "Striker," they said, a fabulous new virus-detection routine that executes those stealthy and polysyllabic polymorphic virus-

es in what they called a "virtual PC," basically a "decontamination room" in which even the most disguised viral programs would give themselves away by trying to nuke a phantom hard drive.

It'll have fixes for the latest Word Macro viruses, they said, and a "Repair Wizard" that will make fixing infected PCs a one-button no-brainer for technophobes.

NAV 2.0, they said, was backed by the vast Symantec Anti-Virus Research Centre, arguably the best virus smashers in the biz. Very nice, we agreed, and went back to sleep.

## AretêComputers

Est. 1988 Helping people & computers work together



### Christmas Special

#### Aretê 166+

Cyrix P166+ MHz Processor

16 MB EDO RAM

256K Pipelined Cache

Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FD

Fujitsu 2.0 GB HD (10m/s)

8xCD-ROM

ESS1868 16 bit PNP Sound Card

Matrox Mystique 3D w/2MB SGRAM

US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice

BTC 104 Win 95 Keyboard

Logitech 3 Button Mouse

Windows 95 CD SR2

Works for Windows 95

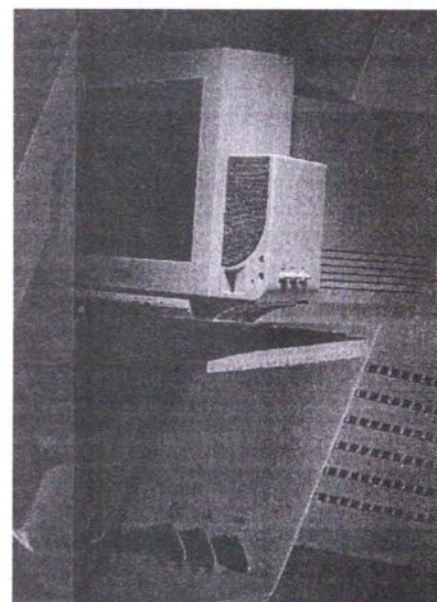
17" Hyundai DeluxScan 17MB Color

Monitor with Speakers

Mini Tower Case

Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour

\$2,549



#### Performance Plus

A Powerful Choice

- » Blaze through Windows applications
- » Cruise the Internet
- » Run advanced multimedia

The Cyrix 6x86 is fully compatible with Windows® 95, Windows® NT, Windows® 3.1, DOS, IBM® OS/2, Novell® and UNIX®, plus the most popular business applications, utilities, graphics programs and games.

Norton SI v. 8.0

6x86 P166+	901
Pentium 166	526



Norton's Antivirus 2.0

#### Wake up!

Then the suits mentioned LiveUpdate, the one-button method to update the program's virus-definition list automatically via modem. The grunting was audible as a roomful of tech hacks sat upright. Here's why: an anti-virus program is like a new car in the sense that it depreciates the second it leaves the lot. New viruses, propagated for the most part by boys-without-dates or Mad Genius wanna-bes, are constantly being set loose in an increasingly permeable PC environment.

Between floppy-swapping, software piracy, and e-mail and other Net transfers, your PC gets exposed to more alien bits than the changeroom on the Enterprise. Anti-viral software is essential, particularly for those who cruise the Net. Given, however, that any anti-virus program is only as good as its latest "list of suspects," the excellent "LiveUpdate" feature is probably the best reason to buy (\$69.95) or update (\$29.95) to NAV 2.0.

Of course, virus definitions are freely available to download from most anti-virus software makers; it's just that LiveUpdate makes things so much easier, especially for those who are unsure what FTP stands for.

#### A fast dresser

Symantec recommends a monthly update of its virus definitions. I couldn't wait that long, so I tried a "real world" test, using a fast modem on a Monday morning. Hitting the "LiveUpdate" button, dialling up the Symantec server, downloading a virus update file, and watching it self-install took just under four minutes. A quick restart of the computer, and the system was ready to boldly go onto the Web once more.

Aside from the features already mentioned,

continued on page 31

The Management of Aretê Computers would like to wish all of their  
Valued Patrons  
Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AretêComputers

2445 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C. Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-9167



## Software

### OS/2 Warp...

continued from page 29

us with machines further from the cutting edge, however, in order to take advantages of what Warp 4 has to offer, the path involves some major hardware updates. Running it on my 486 DX/66 with 16 MB of RAM is okay, but I think that it is almost time for me to get out my wallet and do a serious hardware upgrade.

OS/2's installation routine has often been a source of headaches, and IBM still hasn't worked out all of the bugs. On both machines on which I installed Warp 4, I was not able to complete the installation until I

turned off automatic hardware detection (ALT-F1, then F6 for those of you who are having problems).

Expect the average install (including a good part of the BonusPak) to take up over 200 MB of hard disk space.

Warp 4 is in retail stores now, and the upgrade version should go for about \$160. Note that there will be no OS/2 for Windows (it will only be available with built-in Win-OS/2), but the upgrade will install over any prior version of OS/2 (except Warp Server).

For more information on OS/2 Warp Version 4, check out IBM's Web page at <http://www.software.ibm.com/> ♦

### The essential PC...

continued from page 30

NAV 2.0 is exhaustively comprehensive (it neutralizes over 8,000 known viruses, and provides warnings when it detects "virus-like behaviour" of previously unknown viruses), and runs mostly in the background, working primarily through its "Auto-Protect" routine that nabs boot viruses at start-up.

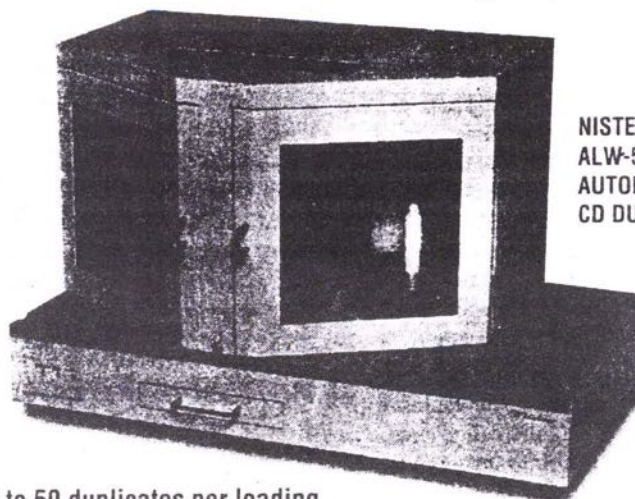
Anti-viral scans for your entire hard drive can be scheduled to run automatically hourly, daily, or weekly, and the straightforward manual included with the software disks can help you devise a virus scanning routine by determining your likelihood of "infection" based on how often, for example, you load other

peoples' floppies into your PC.

Installation is painless, but not completely: NAV 2.0 is as fat as most of today's software, demanding a spacious 12 MB of drive space. It's worth it, however: unlike its competitors, such as McAfee Virus Scan 95 and PC-cillin 95, NAV 2.0 not only detects and removes the highest percentage of current viruses, but has the best record in repairing damaged files and "inoculating" them against subsequent infections. In terms of efficacy and ease-of-use, this version of Norton Anti-Virus not only continues Semantec's fine record in programs of this type, but rates as a excellent upgrade and must be considered a vital part of any Windows 95 user's utilities. ♦

# SUPER DUPER™

THE BIGGEST NEW IDEA IN FULLY AUTOMATIC  
CD DUPLICATION FITS INTO A SMALL 20" SPACE  
And the smallest budget



NISTEC  
ALW-501  
AUTOMATIC  
CD DUPLICATOR

- Up to 50 duplicates per loading
- Makes copies unattended... from one or many Master CD's
- Simple Microsoft® Windows-based, one click start operation
- Built-in data verification and automated quality control
- Writing drive sealed to avoid contamination.
- No disc caddy required
- Includes dedicated application software for Microsoft® Windows 3.1
- The lowest price for these features

For more information call

**604-331-0116**

ASTEL ENTERPRISES LTD. #1257 409 Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1T2

E-mail: [info@astel-world.com](mailto:info@astel-world.com) Web site: <http://www.astel-world.com>

Fax: (604) 331-0120



## EVERFLY COMPUTER CO. LTD.

1090 Kingsway, Vancouver B.C. V5V 3C6  
Phone: (604) 879-3232 Fax: (604) 879-1266  
Mon. - Fri. 10:30 a.m. - 6:30p.m. Sat. 11:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.

### ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEMS

#### "NEW AMD 586 CPUs"

AMDK5 - 75MHz - \$1325 AMDK5 - 100MHz - \$1375  
AMDK5 - 90MHz - \$1350 AMDK5 - 133MHz - \$1450

Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI / ISA  
w/256K P.B.C. (Upgrade to 512K)  
Built-in EIDE / IO (2s, 1p)  
Support up to 200MHz CPUs  
AMDK5 CPUs w/Fan H.S.  
16 MB 60nSec EDO 72 Pin Memory  
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
1.6 GB Mode 4 EIDE Hard Drive  
53 V+ 64-bit w/2MB EDO RAM  
Acerview 14" 34T 0.28dp SVGA Monitor  
Mid 15" Tower w/230 watts CSA Approved  
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard  
Logitech 2-B (OEM) w/pad  
8X IDE CD-ROM  
SB - 16 pnp  
60 watts MLI - 691 Speakers

### INTERMEDIATE LEVEL SYSTEMS

P-100MHz - \$2025 P-133MHz - \$2150  
P-120MHz - \$2050 P-166MHz - \$2330

Pentium Triton II chipsets PCI / ISA  
w/256K P.B.C. (Upgrade to 512K)  
Built-in EIDE / IO (2s, 1p)  
Support up to 200MHz CPUs  
Intel Pentium Processor w/Fan H.S.  
32 MB 60nSec EDO RAM 72 Pin Memory  
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
2.1 GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive  
ATI 3-D Xpression 64-bit w/TV output  
& 2 MB EDO RAM  
(Includes 3 hot 3-D Games)  
Sony SX-1 0.25dp 15" SVGA Monitor  
Mid 19" Tower w/230 Watts CSA Approved  
Fujitsu 8725 Windows 95 Keyboard  
Logitech 2-B (OEM) w/pad  
8X IDE CD-ROM  
SB - 16 pnp  
60 watts MLI - 691 Speakers

We Also REPAIR and REFILL • TONER for All makes of PRINTERS and PHOTO COPIER  
At "FREE Deport Estimation Fee."

### Monitors

* SONY SX-1 0.25dp	\$540	* VIEWSONIC 15GA (Multimedia)	\$575
* SONY SF-2 0.25dp	\$629	* VIEWSONIC 15GS	\$499
* SONY CPD-200SX 17"	\$950	* VIEWSONIC 17EA (Multimedia) 0.28dp	\$825
* SONY CPD-200SF 17"	\$1200	* VIEWSONIC 17GA (Multimedia) 0.27dp	\$899
* MAG M500 0.25 15"	\$680	* VIEWSONIC 17GS	\$849
* MAG M700 0.25 17"	\$975	* VIEWSONIC 17PS	\$975
* NEC M500 15" (Multimedia)	\$610	* ACER 54E 15"	\$399
* NEC C500 15"	\$539	* ACER 56E 15"	\$430
* NEC M700 17" (Multimedia)	\$1090	* ACER 761E 17" 0.27dp	\$735
* NEC P750 17" 0.25dp	\$1425	* ACER 781E 17" 0.26dp	\$875

## Sales Repairs and Upgrades Centre All Work Guaranteed

### PROFESSIONAL LEVEL SYSTEMS

P-PRO 180MHz .....Call P-PRO 200MHz .....Call

Pentium Pro ATx w/256K Internal Cache  
Intel Pentium processor w/ Fan H.S.  
32 MB 60nSec EDO 72 pin Memory  
Panasonic 1.44 MB  
2.1 GB Fast EIDE, Mode 4 Hard Drive  
ATI 3-D x-pression / Matrox Mystique w/2MB RAM  
MAG DX 700 17" 0.25dp NI, LR  
ATx Mid-Tower 19" w/CSA Approved P.S.  
Fujitsu 8725 104 Keys Windows 95' K.B.  
Logitech 2-B w/Pad

### CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

* IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 100 MB ..\$255 parallel or Internal (\$50 mail-in rebate til Dec. 31st)	* EPSON 1000C FLAT-BED SCANNER .....\$825	* SUPRA EXPRESS 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice (OEM) .....\$130
* ACER 12X CD-ROM IDE ....\$189	* USR 33.6 S/R/Fax/Voice (OEM) .....\$179	* MACOM 15" Digital w/LCD 0.28dp SVGA .....\$375
* VIEWSONIC 15ES 0.28dp ..\$445		

### Printers

* Canon BJ-240 Color Bubble jet	\$245
* Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	\$279
* HP 690C Deskjet Color printer	\$460
* HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Color printer	\$540
* HP 870 Cxi Deskjet Color printer	\$679
* HP 5L, 600dpi 4ppm	\$639
* HP 6p / 6mp, 600dpi 8ppm	\$1025/1295

### Multimedia

* Panasonic 8X IDE	\$139
* ACER 8X/10X/12X	\$135/155/195
* SB AWE 32 "Retail Box"	\$289
* SB - 32 pnp (OEM)	\$148
* SB - 16 pnp w/o IDE Interface	\$89
* SB - 16 pnp w/IDE Interface	\$95
* MLI - 691 60 watts speakers	\$22
* Desktop Microphone	\$12
* EP - 120 120 watts speakers	\$48

### English/Chinese Talking Dictionaries

#### "CLEARANCE"

EC - 9001S	\$360
EC - 9001SN	\$355
EC - 9001C	\$350
EC - 9888	\$450
GA - 2888	\$500

### Hard Drives

WD 1.2 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4	\$270
WD 1.6 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4	\$309
WD 2.1 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4	\$370
WD 2.5 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4	\$399
WD 3.1 GB EIDE 10mSec Mode 4	\$459
QTM 2.1 GB / 2.5 GB	\$360/380
Fujitsu 1.28 GB	\$255

NEC

Canon

AD

brother

FUJITSU

Prices are based on COD only and subject to change without notice.



## Mac has the jump on PCs in A/V computers

•• By MYLES WHITE ••

If you're searching for a PC, and you're looking for the ultimate audio/video dream machine that will let you converge computer, television, and radio into one box, you'll have to wait a while longer—unless you're prepared to have it custom built or opt for a Mac instead.

For several years now, it has been possible to retrofit a PC with a variety of TV grabber

boards, some with (most without) a built-in tuner. Aside from some early models of the IBM Ambra, however, there aren't any mainstream models available off the shelf with these toys—yet.

This is due to change next spring when Toshiba Canada gets around to offering the Infinia line, already released in the United States this fall. Featuring sleek, ultramodern styling and black components, the Infinia has been dazzling US reviewers with its built-in TV tuner and FM radio console controls.

Toshiba Canada general manager Robert Grossman tells us he was concerned that there wouldn't be enough of the products available to supply demand, however. Rather than annoy customers, he decided to hold off until March or April, when the second generation, this time equipped with Digital Video Disk player, is ready to ship.

That leaves this fall's everything-in-a-box market to Apple, with its Macintosh Performa 6320CD. Although most offerings in the Performa line have a variety of optional TV add-on products, the 6320CD is the only model that comes with a TV tuner as part of its standard equipment. Basic features of the system include Motorola 120 MHz, 603e processor on a 40 MHz, 64-bit bus, 256 KB cache, and 16 MB of standard FPM-DRAM (expandable to 64 MB). It has a 1.2 GB SCSI-based hard drive, single 1.4 MB floppy (which will read, write, and format Mac, Windows, MS-DOS, OS/2, and ProDOS disks),

continued on page 33

## Cordless Mouse Pen a clever little device

•• By LYNN GREINER ••

Computer pointing devices are many and varied. I've tried a bunch over the years, but the one that's continued to grace my home computer is a little gadget called the Mouse Pen.

The Mouse Pen is shaped like a fat pen, with a mouse ball instead of a nib and mouse buttons on the side, exactly where your fingers fall when you're holding a pen.

Originally developed by a company called Appoint, which faded into the sunset a couple of years ago, the Mouse Pen can be used on a mouse pad, or the arm of a chair, or on your knee—or even on the cat, if it'll sit still long enough.

The ball is seemingly unstoppable, and because you hold it like a pen, fine control of cursor movement is easier than with a standard mouse.

I was afraid the product had disappeared with the company, so was delighted to find that Fellowes, better known for its stationery and storage products, had pur-

chased Appoint and all of its products, and was developing them. From that development has come the Cordless Mouse Pen.

As the name suggests, the Cordless Mouse Pen's only wire connection is to its battery charger—and once you charge the little beast, its NiMH battery is good for a week or two. It talks to your computer through an infrared

receiver attached to a serial or PS/2 port (both adapters are included).

The receiver has a fairly wide angle of view (45 degrees, and up to eight feet away)—I keep it



snuggled under the monitor, to the left of the keyboard; my Fellowes contact keeps hers on a shelf above the machine. Either way, as long as the Mouse Pen's transmitter, a little light near its top, is pointed roughly at the receiver, it'll be seen. You can see if the signals are arriving by a red activity light on the receiver.

### Careful when you wake the mouse!

To save power, the pen shuts down when idle, and is reactivated by a mouse click. Unless you're continually moving the cursor, it's best to leave it where a click won't unexpectedly

continued on page 33

# INFO

# BOX

For more information, contact Apple Canada at 1-800-665-2775 ext 450, faxback 1-800-263-3394, or visit them online at <http://prod02.apple.com/productinfo/datasheets/dt/performa6320cd.html>

# Benchmark Computers

## Pre-Christmas Software Blowout Over 1000 titles must go!!

## BEST PRICES ON THE PLANET!!!

### \$14.95

- NHL '95
- NovaStorm
- M. Beacon Typing Tutor
- Fade to Black
- Strike Commander
- etc. etc. etc.

### \$19.95

- NHL '96
- FIFA '96
- NBA '96
- PGA Tour '96
- Infopedia
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Myst
- Encarta '95
- etc. etc. etc.

### Internet Access

- 1 Mth. Unlimited Hrs. . . \$9.95
- All MAC Software . . \$9.95 ea.
- Over 200 CD-ROM Games . . . only \$5 ea.

### Game Pads

- Game Pads . . . . . \$9.95
- Cordless Game Pads . \$19.95
- Dexxa Joysticks . . . . \$14.95

6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

### PRINTERS

- All dot matrix . . . . . \$49
- HP II . . . . . \$495
- Accessories, stands, toner, ribbons
- Come & take them away CHEAP \$\$

### SOUND CARDS

- Pro Audio Spectrum . . . . \$59
- Media Vision Jazz 16 . . . \$59

### CD-ROMS

- 2X SCSI with controller . . \$69

### MODEMS

- 28.8 Data/Fax w/Voice . . . \$99

### LAPTOPS

- 286 16MHz complete w/modem . . . . . \$195
- 386 Notebooks . . . . . \$499
- 486 Notebooks . . . \$699 \$ up

### SCANNERS

- Logitech Scanman 256 . . . \$69

### SYSTEMS

- Barebone Special
- Mid-tower case & p/s, Pentium 60MHz CPU, 1.44 Floppy Drive . . . . . \$349
- 386's from . . . . . \$295
- 486's from . . . . . \$495
- Pentium 60 . . . . . \$795
- Pentium 90 . . . . . \$995

### New Systems Available

- Pentium 133 . . . . . \$1499
- 150 MHz 6X86 . . . . \$1399 - "fully loaded"

\* Monitors sold separately on all systems \*

2627 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER, BC V5R 5H4  
PHONE #: 451-5333



## Hardware

### Mac has the jump...

continued from page 32

and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

### 500 channels, nothing to watch?

If watching TV on your Mac bores you, the Performa 6320CD also comes with a 28.8 Kbps modem for hitting the Internet (14.4 Kbps fax) and software to have it double as a speakerphone and digital answering machine. There's a 16-bit stereo sound system with built-in speaker, output port, input port, and microphone, and a front-mounted headphone jack and volume control.

If you want to use your Performa to watch,

then manipulate television video, it includes composite and S-video inputs for viewing and capture. The integrated TV tuner can be attached to cable or TV antenna and you also get an infrared remote control.

Unlike many Apple models, the \$2,299 estimated street price for the Performa 6320CD includes a .15-inch monitor (640 by 480 resolution, up to 32,000-plus colours from its built-in video adapter with 1 MB of DRAM). The keyboard and mouse are also included in the price. According to an Apple Canada spokesperson, "with the price cuts, they're being swept up quickly." ♦

### Cordless Mouse Pen...

continued from page 32

activate something. I startled myself a couple of times in the beginning, when I'd left the cursor sitting on top of an icon or control, and the click to reactivate the mouse triggered an action.

I found the buttons were somewhat less responsive than those on my well used, corded Mouse Pen, and double clicking was a bit tougher. I suspect it'll wear to the same comfy feel in time. The ball is smooth rolling, and may be removed for cleaning by simply twisting off its retaining ring. Mind you, in several years of extensive use, I've never had to clean the ball in my old Mouse Pen, so I doubt the cordless unit will need much attention, either.

It uses Microsoft Mouse drivers quite hap-

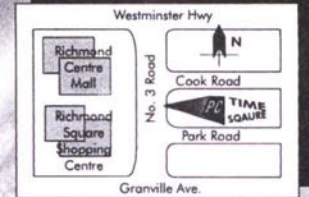
pily (even the IntelliPoint drivers), but comes with a diskette of special Fellowes drivers for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, and OS/2, just in case. There's also a clip for attaching the receiver to a notebook computer.

As an added bonus, using a Mouse Pen is much more natural than using a standard mouse, so repetitive strain injuries (RSIs) may be prevented or alleviated. Certainly, my wrists never get tired or tingly when I'm using the device, while they may with a conventional rodent (this is not an advertised feature, just something I've observed).

List price for the little beast is a bit steep, at around \$200, but it's well worth it. This is a pointing device that'll serve you well. For more information, contact Fellowes at (905) 475-6320. ♦

## PC CONNECTIONS

A Division of MPC Technologies Inc.



### Store Hours:

Mon - Sat.: 10 AM TO 6 PM Sunday: 1 PM TO 6 PM

We are your **ONE STOP** Computer Store !!

6600 No. 3 Road, Richmond, BC V6Y 2C2 (In TIME SQUARE CENTRE)

Tel (604) 270-4883 Fax (604) 270-3812

### Committed To

- ✓ CUSTOMER SERVICE
- ✓ QUALITY PARTS
- ✓ KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFFS

### Specialized In

- ✓ CUSTOMIZE SYSTEMS
- ✓ UPGRADES
- ✓ NETWORKS (CNE)

### Personalize Training

- ✓ MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
- ✓ THE INTERNET USAGE

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ....



# NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.



## XMAS SPECIAL

IP5-100	\$1558
IP5-120	\$1598
IP5-133	\$1658
IP5-150	\$1778
IP5-166	\$1878
IP5-200	\$2178
CX6x86-133+	\$1588
CX6x86-150+	\$1608
CX6x86-166+	\$1648

- 586/6x86 TRITON VX PNP GR M/B
- 256KB PB CACHE
- 16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
- 1.27GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
- 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
- 64BIT PCI 2MB MPEG VIDEO
- ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
- (2X16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)
- 14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
- 104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B
- 2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD

## INTERNET BROWSER ONLY \$1298

- AMD DX4-100 PC/ISA
- 22.8 INT FAX MODEM
- 16BIT SOUND CARD
- 8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
- MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS
- 8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE HDD
- 1.44MB FDD, 1MB 64BIT VIDEO
- 14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA
- WIN95 K/B & 2B MOUSE
- 13" TOWER CASE
- WIN 95 INTERNET FULL VERSION

- 19" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
- 28.8 INT. FAX MODEM
- 8X INT. EIDE CDROM DRIVE
- 16 BIT PNP SOUND CARD
- 60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
- DESKTOP MICROPHONE
- 7 MPC CDROM TITLES '96
- GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
- ANIMALS, CHEESE, ATLAS,
- TYPING TUTOR, RABBIT

## MONTHLY PROMOTION:

1. 8X INT. EIDE CDROM INSTALLED \$138
2. 33.6 INT. VOICE MODEM INSTALLED \$138

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,

**WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!**



## HOT PARTS SELECTIONS

<b>MOTHERBOARD</b>	
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133.....	\$339/359/459
TRITON HX PENTIUM-150/166/200.....	\$608/708/1058
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 100/120/133.....	\$175/185/195
<b>MEMORY</b>	
4/8/16/32MB SIMM RAM.....	\$38/58/128/228
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE.....	\$38
512KB 8 DRAMEDO RAM.....	\$25/30
<b>DRIVES</b>	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE.....	\$65/36
1.08/1.2/1.44/2.1/2.5GB HDD.....	\$238/258/298/385/420
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE.....	\$145
HP 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER.....	\$1148
YAMAHA 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER.....	\$1048
EPSON 100MB ZIP DRIVE.....	\$258
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE.....	\$589
TAPE DRIVE 800MB/3.2GB.....	\$158/338
<b>VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS</b>	
ATI M64 PCI 2MB D/VRAM.....	\$110/288
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB D/VRAM.....	\$110/328
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG.....	\$78
MONITOR 28 NI LR GR 14"/15".....	\$299/438
MONITOR FLAT DIGI 17" 28"/26".....	\$750/850
<b>SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS</b>	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE.....	\$15/8
SOUND BLASTER 1632.....	\$90/148
16BIT PNP SOUND CARD.....	\$58
60W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC).....	\$28/48/68
<b>MODEMS</b>	
28.8/33.6 USR INT. FAX VOICE SPKPHN.....	\$210
28.8/33.6 FAX MODEM INT/EXT.....	\$138/188
<b>KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE</b>	
MTEK 104 ENH WIN95 K/B.....	\$25
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B.....	\$68/33
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO.....	\$88
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD.....	\$99
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO.....	\$35
LOGITECH 2B/3B.....	\$18/28
CASE 13"/15"/19"/FULL.....	\$68/78/88/118
<b>SOFTWARE AND DISKS</b>	
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG.....	\$128
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION.....	\$138
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA95).....	\$98
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 96).....	\$38
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD.....	\$15
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE.....	CALL

## \* HIGH END \*

IP5-133	\$2358
IP5-150	\$2478
IP5-166	\$2578
IP5-200	\$2878
CX150+	\$2288
CX166+	\$2328

- GA586HX TRITON HX PNP M/B
- 512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
- 32MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
- 2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
- 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
- ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
- 2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
- ATI 3D PC-TO-TV 2MB MPEG
- 15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
- FUJITSU 104 ENH. WIN95 K/B
- 3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
- 19" MID CSA TOWER CASE
- 8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
- 200W STEREO SPEAKERS
- USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM (UPGRADABLE TO 55.6K)
- MICROPHONE INCLUDE

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)  
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1  
Tel: (604) 253-1588 Fax: (604) 253-8681



# Stylus 500:

## Low-cost colour in a compact package

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

**W**hen PC Magazine awarded the Epson Stylus 500 its Editor's Choice award (November 5/96), the reviewer called it a "show stopper," and little I've seen from my tests of this under-\$400, four-colour ink printer leads me to disagree.

Any time you discuss the cost of a liquid-ink printer—particularly a colour model—one of the factors you have to consider is that as a class, these printers have the highest cost per page of any technology other than thermal wax transfer or dye sublimation. As a member of this class, however, Epson's piezoelectric head technology (which extends head life by almost literally shaking the ink out of the head instead of blowing it, and using far less heat than standard thermal bubble jets) manages to keep the cost at the extreme low

end of the scale.

At 15 per cent coverage in colour, *PC Mag* reported the Stylus 500 at 9 cents per page, compared to as high as 23 cents for some models.

In its price range, the Stylus 500 also has the highest available resolution (720 by 720 dots per inch) and, while earlier Stylus models made it practically mandatory that you use special paper to get acceptable quality at this resolution, improvements now allow you to use plain paper (although if you do use Epson's special paper, the image quality does improve). Other acceptable stock includes transparencies and iron-on transfer paper.

Media loading is from the top, which cuts down on the amount of real estate the printer uses. I've got mine sitting propped up on some old disk cabinets and with its catch tray extended for 8.5 by 11-inch stock, it sticks out only 19 inches from the wall (add another 5

inches if you want to catch 14-inch paper).

Those old plastic cabinets, stacked on top of each other, aren't all that stable, so one of the things I watched carefully was the amount of vibration the printer produced. Most ink-jet models I've seen in the past tended to emulate mini-earthquakes as their heads whacked back and forth, but the Stylus 500, while far from quiet, hasn't managed to shake itself off its precarious perch yet.

I've run a number of experimental document types through it, and the results have been almost perfect, with a couple of minor quibbles. I'm a little unhappy with the printer's paper feed mechanism because, unlike an HP Deskjet 850C, for example, it won't allow for a half-inch bottom margin. The smallest margin appears to be closer to five eighths of an inch (which meant changing a newsletter layout to avoid clipping the last line on each page).

Colour calibration was also interesting. Using the Corel Colour Manager with the *Corel Draw 6* suite, I was able to get a close match between my monitor output and the printer's using the 360 dpi colour driver Epson supplied, but no amount of tweaking could get the 720 dpi driver to even come close. Fortunately, this was solvable. Using the 360 dpi colour driver in both resolutions didn't seem to bother the printer and I was happy with the results. Monochrome photo reproduction was excellent.

Given the price for the Stylus 500, it shouldn't be surprising that it doesn't have four separate ink cartridges for yellow, magenta, cyan, and black, but it does offer the next best alternative—two separate cartridges—one for black and another for the other three colours.

My quick conclusion? From time to time, I buy the products I'm sent to evaluate. This one's a keeper. ♦

# RPC ( Sales, Repair & Upgrade )

Prices subject to change without notice MasterCard, VISA Payment Accepted

## RPC SYSTEMS

P-120PCI \$1350	* Intel Pentium® Boxed Processor
P-133PCI \$1430	* Gigabyte M.board w/Triton Chipset
P-150PCI \$1550	* 16MB EDO RAM
P-166PCI \$1680	* 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
P-200PCI \$1860	* 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
	* 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
	* 2 serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Mouse Ports
	* PCI 64 Bit Video Card w/ 1Mb
	* Magnavox 14" Sgva Monitor
	* NMB 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
	* 15" Tower Case w/ 230W CSA P/S
	* Logitech 3 Button Mouse
	* 2 Years Warranty

## MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

Magnavox 14" NI SVGA .28	\$290
Compartner15" NI LR Flat SVGA .28	\$480
Compupartner 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	\$860
Samsung 15" Flat Screen NI,LR, SVGA	\$495
Samsung 17" GLI Monitor	\$930
SONY 100sx 15"	\$600
NEC C500 15"	\$565
NEC XV17+ / Xe17 17"	\$1180/\$1460
SVGA Card 256K Exp. 512K	\$45
SVGA Card ISA 1MB	\$65
Cirrus Logic SVGA Card 1/2MB PCI	\$59/\$69
Matrox Millennium 3D 2mb/4mb W/Ram PCI	\$279/\$379
Matrox Mystique 2mb/4mb SGRam PCI	\$265/\$330
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1/2MB VLB/PCI	\$149/\$179
Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM 2/4MB	\$330/460
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB/4MB	\$230/\$265
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB SDRam PCI	\$199/\$239
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRam PCI	\$335/\$440

## MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 8x CD-ROM	\$206
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adapt	\$29
120 Watt speakers	\$49
Sound blaster 32 P&P	\$169
Sound blaster AWE 32	\$199
16 bit Sound Card	\$58
Sound blaster 16	\$99
Panasonic 8x speed CD-Rom	\$155
Sony 2x Speed SCSI CD-Rom	\$99
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntrlr w/ Software	\$85

We are a member of  
Better Business Bureau

## DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.2GB EIDE	\$270
1.7GB EIDE	\$310
2.1GB / 2.5GB EIDE	\$345/\$430
2.1GB SCSI	\$650
4.3GB SCSI	\$1200
2.5" 500MB/810MB IDE for notebook	\$250/\$395
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive	\$60
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$35
SyQuest 230MB drive w/ 1 disk	\$398
Conner 800MB tapebackup w/tape	\$210
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup	\$195
Seagate 8.0G Int./ext.tape backup	\$1230/\$1370
HP Surestore 5000E 4GB tape backup	\$1350
VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	\$40
VLB EIDE Cntrlr w/ Enhanced I/O	\$45
Adaptec 1522/1510 SCSI Cntrlr	\$125/\$105
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	\$350
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntrlr	\$295/\$350

## MOTHERBOARDS (Latest Design)

486DX4-100PCI 256k w/ CPU, fan	\$190
486DX4-120PCI 256k w/ CPU, fan	\$210
P-75 512k w/ cpu, fan	\$320
P-100 512k w/cpu, fan	\$380
P-120 / 133 512k w/cpu, fan	\$400/\$510
P-150 / 166 512k w/cpu, fan	\$620/\$800

## Printers

Raven Ls-6 1MB 600dpi Laser	\$585
Brother-641 Laser	\$450
Brother-660 2MB 600dpi	\$760
Okidata OL-4W Laser 600dpi	\$425
HP 340c portable	\$430
HP 680C Color Deskjet 600dpi	\$420
HP 820Cxi Color Deskjet 600dpi	\$545
HP 870Cxi Color deskjet 600dpi	\$680
HP LaserJet 5L 600dpi	\$679
HP LaserJet 6P 600dpi	\$1135
HP LaserJet 6MP 600dpi	\$1295
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi	\$1800
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	\$2800/\$3990
Canon BJC-4100 / BJ-30	\$325/\$295

## NETWORKING

Windows NT 4.0 Server w/5 licence	\$960
Lantrastic 6.0 starter kit	\$350
Novell 3.12 upgrade (10 user)	\$1490
Novell 3.12/4.1 (5 user)	\$880/880
Novell 3.12/4.1 (10 user)	\$1880
Novell 3.12/4.1 (25 user)	\$2620/2480
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	\$100
IBM 16bit Ethernet 10Base-T Card	\$49
cable, connector, terminator & crimping tool	

Logitech Mouse	\$25
NEC P-100 Notebook (16MB ram)	\$4245
IBM Ethernet 10Base-T card	\$49
Sony 2x SCSI CD-ROM	\$99
<b>Specials</b>	

We repair :  
-Monitors  
-Systems  
-Printers



We upgrade laser printers

## RPC

Computers Ltd.

1796 Renfrew St.

Vancouver, B.C.

(604) 255-1192

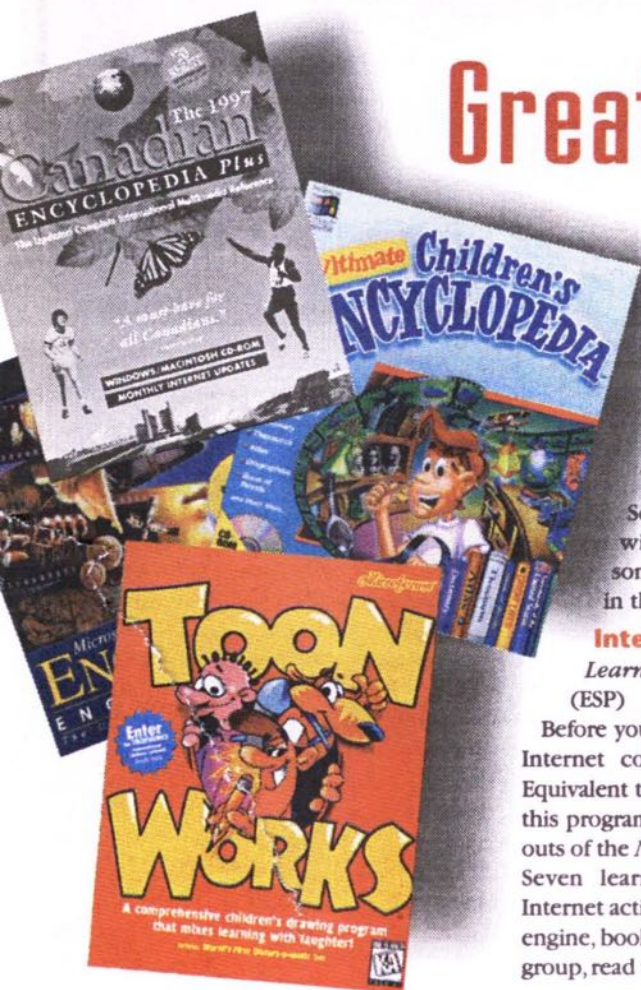
Fax: (604) 255-0002

Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 \* Sat. CLOSED





# Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers for the K to 12 crowd



• By SANDRA MINGAIL •

Software shelves runneth over with CD titles galore. Here are some of the best picks for gift-giving in the spirit of 1996.

## Internet Training

*Learning the Internet* (Corel): \$30 (ESP)

Before you rush out to sign up for a pricey Internet course, take a look at this CD. Equivalent to two days of classroom training, this program focuses on learning the ins and outs of the *Netscape Navigator* Web browser. Seven learning modules cover common Internet activities such as how to use a search engine, book a vacation, subscribe to a newsgroup, read the latest news headlines, and use

the bookmark and history browser features.

Each section presents an audio overview supported with a short onscreen demo. Additional tips and tricks provide handy info for Net travellers. Unfortunately, no print option is provided. Screens are clearly laid out and easy to navigate. A few hours with this program and Internet novices will be surfing with confidence.

## Science/Reference

*Dinosaur Hunter* (Dorling Kindersley): \$37 (ESP) for Win or Mac

Leave it to the folks at Dorling Kindersley to turn out another top-notch title. This one's for die-hard dinosaur fanatics. Enter the virtual dinosaur museum, then navigate through corridors and rooms in search of dino skeletons. Stunning 3-D graphics and animations are

enriched with eerie sound effects. An onscreen navigator is always close at hand to provide quick links to an index, help functions, and museum floorplans. Pinpoint fossil-find sites from around the world, read about famous dinosaur hunters, or discover facts about your favourite prehistoric friend. Or sit back and take a guided tour to learn how dinosaurs lived, ate, and evolved.

A built-in link to the publisher's Dino Online Web site connects would-be hunters to the latest global dino resources and trivia. Don't forget to drop by the Museum Store to shop 'til you drop, for dinosaur desktop wallpaper, calendars, or writing paper. Save these to disk as a souvenir of your visit.

continued on page 37

## C.C. TECH COMPUTERS

504 EAST BROADWAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4 TEL: 604-8767983, 604-8767990  
BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI: 10 AM TO 6 PM, SAT: 11 AM TO 5 PM FAX: 604-8767984

<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE 8 MB EDO RAM 840 MB EIDE HDD MODE4 MPEG 1MB SVGA CARD 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD <b>A</b> MID TOWER CASE (230W) 2 BUTTON MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 760</b></p>	<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 8 MB EDO RAM 1.2 GB EIDE MODE4 (MPEG) ATI 1 MB DRAM CARD <b>B</b> 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 900</b></p>	<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 ATI 2MB DRAM (MPEG) <b>C</b> 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 990</b></p>	<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG <b>D</b> 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 1100</b></p>										
<p><b>CHANGE A,B,C,D TO ASUS VX OR HX BOARD + \$ 80.00</b></p>	<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II (ASUS)</b> <b>E</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 ATI 2M 3D XPRESSION MPEG 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 1100</b></p>	<p><b>PENTIUM TRITON II (ASUS)</b> <b>F</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104WIN95KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 1270</b></p>	<p><b>INTEL MARL HX BOARD</b> <b>G</b> 256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104WIN95KEYBOARD ATX TOWER CASE (230) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>120 MHZ -- \$ 1270</b></p>										
<p><b>PENTIUM PRO INTEL VENUS BOARD</b> 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD ATX TOWER CASE MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE <b>PRO150 -- \$ 1600</b> <b>PRO180 -- \$ 1890</b></p>													
<p><b>UPGRADE 120MHZ TO 133MHZ +\$90, 150MHZ +\$180 166MHZ +\$280, 200 MHZ +\$450, CYRIX P166+\$50</b></p>													
<p><b>MEMORY: CALL FOR DAILY PRICE</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>1 MB 30 PIN -- \$9</td> <td>4 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 MB 30 PIN - \$28</td> <td>8 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 MB 72 PIN - \$22</td> <td>16MB 72 PIN EDO --\$94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 MB 72 PIN - \$42</td> <td>32 MB 72 PIN ---\$179</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 MB 72 PIN ---\$94</td> <td>32MB 72 PIN EDO -\$182</td> </tr> </table>				1 MB 30 PIN -- \$9	4 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$24	4 MB 30 PIN - \$28	8 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$42	4 MB 72 PIN - \$22	16MB 72 PIN EDO --\$94	8 MB 72 PIN - \$42	32 MB 72 PIN ---\$179	16 MB 72 PIN ---\$94	32MB 72 PIN EDO -\$182
1 MB 30 PIN -- \$9	4 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$24												
4 MB 30 PIN - \$28	8 MB 72 PIN EDO - \$42												
4 MB 72 PIN - \$22	16MB 72 PIN EDO --\$94												
8 MB 72 PIN - \$42	32 MB 72 PIN ---\$179												
16 MB 72 PIN ---\$94	32MB 72 PIN EDO -\$182												
<p><b>CPU, MOTHER BOAD, ZIP DRIVE, TAPE DRIVE, PRINTER ... OTHER... CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE</b></p>													
<p><b>PRO 200 MHZ-\$2390 INTEL VENUS MOTHERBOARD</b> 32 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4 MGA MILLENIUM 2MB WRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL 104 WIN95 KEYBOARD ATX TOWER CASE MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY</p>													

**MONITORS**

14" PC PARTNER (0.28)	\$ 265
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28)	\$ 295
15" PC PARTNER (0.28)	\$ 365
15" SCEPTRE N/L/R (0.28)	\$ 395
15" DAYTEK N/L/R (0.28)	\$ 365
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28)	\$ 430
15" MAG DX15T (0.25)	\$ 490
17" MAG DX1795E(0.28)/DX1795 (0.26)	\$ 700 / 780
17" MAG DX700T (0.25)	\$ 940
15" SONY 100SX/SF (0.25)(NEW)	\$ 520/620
17" SONY 200SX/200SF (0.25) (NEW)	\$890/1060
17" SONY SEHT	\$ 1320
17" VIEWSONIC PS	\$ 960

**DRIVES**

1.2G/1.6G /2.1G WESTERN DIGITAL	\$ 260/295/360
2.1 /2.5/3.2GB WESTERN DIGITAL	\$ 365/\$385/440
850MB/1.2 GB SEAGATE HDD	\$190 / \$250
1.6GB/2.1GB SEAGATE HDD	\$285/350
1.2 /2.1/3.2GB QUANTUM HDD	\$266/ \$350/430

**MULTIMEDIA**

8 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE, PANASONIC)	\$ 140
10/12 SPEED CD ROM	\$ CALL
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP)	\$50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (WIDE INTERFACE)	\$95
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP	\$145/ 210
SB AWE32 RETAIL BOX PNP	\$285
SPEAKER 60/160 WATTS	\$25/50
CREATIVE DISCOVERY PACK 8*CDROM	\$ 345

**VIDEO CARDS**

ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM (MPEG)	\$95/110
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB MPEG	\$ 140
ATI TV TUNER	\$ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	\$ 180
MGA MILLENIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	\$ 250
MGA MILLENIUM 4 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	\$ 360
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB/4MB(RETAIL BOX)	\$ 235/ \$295
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M	\$60/75
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB /4MD EDO RAM	\$100/145

**MODEMS**

28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE	\$ 130/140
28.8 USR WIN MODEM	\$ 145
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	\$ 190/220
33.6 USR VOICE FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	\$ 225/250

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTER PLAYER! DECEMBER 6 - DECEMBER 29, 1996



**BEGINNER'S  
GUIDE**

**INCLUDED!**

# WORLD-WIDE INTERNET ACCESS

- ▶ **Easy to Use**
- ▶ **Includes 1 Month - Full Internet Access**
- ▶ **Free Technical Support**
- ▶ **No Hourly Charges**
- ▶ **Setup Fee Included**



**INSTA KIT**

**PRESS  
&  
GO**

The Internet is the coolest place to be. Now you can join over 45 million people around the world in cyberspace. This easy-to-use software package contains all the tools you need to navigate the web like a pro and gives you complete access to the Internet for only \$19.50 per month. Setup fee included.

Available at the following locations:

**A Best Computers**  
2228 Galt Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 451-5373

**A Plus Computer**  
860 12th Street  
New Westminster  
Tel: 522-8009

**Arete Computers**  
2445 Cambie Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 873-2440

**Best Computer**  
#14 ~ 825 McBride Blvd.  
New Westminster  
Tel: 522-6768

**Bestop Computer**  
4058 Cambie Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 879-4688

**BIS Information System**  
#203 ~ 124 E. Pender Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 688-8916

**Campus Computers**  
Coquitlam  
#408 ~ 100 Schoolhouse  
Coquitlam, Tel: 517-8080

**Surrey**  
#408 ~ 7380 King George Hwy.  
Surrey, Tel: 501-0328

**U.B.C.**  
2162 Western Parkway  
Vancouver, Tel: 228-8080

**Celluland**  
8261 Oak Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 263-6500

**Compulink Systems**  
#142 ~ 8880 Jones Road  
Richmond, Tel: 657-4919

**Computer Exchange**  
650 Seymour Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 683-1788

**DC Computer Hospital**  
2859 Shaughnessy Street  
Port Coquitlam, Tel: 942-2830

**Friendlyware Computers**  
#7 ~ 3003 Kingsway  
Vancouver, Tel: 437-3113

**Golden Top Computer**  
10269 ~ 128th Street  
Surrey, Tel: 581-8382

**International PC**  
2601 Main Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 708-1668

**Intersys Technology**  
220A ~ 3316 Kingsway  
Vancouver, Tel: 431-8202

**Intertech O.A.**  
4317 Fraser Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 872-7337

**Maple Oak Computer Solutions**  
#202 ~ 314 W. Pender Street  
Vancouver, Tel: 681-3770

**Micro Concept Systems**  
#102 ~ 1245 W. Broadway  
Vancouver, Tel: 730-7983

**MultiLink Computers**  
10 ~ 12851 Bathgate Way  
Richmond, Tel: 278-6805

**Oodles Technology**  
#1250 ~ 4380 No. 3 Road  
Richmond, Tel: 279-0638

**Walnut Grove Computers**  
9430 ~ 204A Street  
Langley, Tel: 888-3873

**Westwood Computers**  
#106-3020 Lincoln Ave.  
Coquitlam, Tel: 942-0370

And other computer stores near you.  
For locations, please call 1-800-453-1286.



## Great CD-ROM stocking stuffers...

continued from page 35

### Creativity

**Toonworks for Kids** (Microforum Inc.): \$55 (ESP) for Win

Forget Saturday-morning cartoons, this CD is lots more fun. Kids from 6 to 96 will be pumping out hilarious cartoon creations in no time at all. Pick a nose, some ears, a ridiculous smile, and construct your own cartoon creature. *Toonworks* is packed with hundreds of clip-art images, plus 100 professionally designed cartoon characters.

Once your character is created, the real fun begins. Stretch, shrink, twirl, or taper it. This program serves up enough special effects to keep kids entranced for hours. Try a template for a greeting card, calendar, poster, placemat, or coloring book. Then print the finished product. Onscreen help buttons provide text as well as mini-demos of program features. Set the program to Big Kids or Munchkin Mode (a simplified presentation for wee ones). The sound effects are a hoot. A totally entertaining title.

### Language Arts

**Poetry in a Nutshell: A Multimedia Exploration of the Elements of Poetry** (Irwin Publishing): \$80 (ESP) for Win or Mac

Aimed at the high-school student or

teacher, this program presents a comprehensive, yet somewhat technical look at poetry.

The opening menu presents three separate sections: The Spirit of Poetry, which identifies poetic genres such as narrative, sonnet, haiku, and concrete; The Sound of Poetry, which encompasses alliteration, onomatopoeia, assonance, and syllabication; and The Figures of Poetry, which covers simile, metaphor, hyperbole, and comparison.

An onscreen index allows users to quickly navigate to their section of interest. All explanations are accompanied with audio- and text-supported examples. Several of the readings seemed to lack dramatic expression, however. The teacher's guide offers notes related to onscreen poems, as well as student-activity sheets designed to be used with the CD.

### General Reference

**Encarta 97 Deluxe** (Microsoft): \$100 (ESP) for Win 95 or 3.1; \$70 ("regular version")

Not to be outdone, Microsoft seems to have packed everything but the kitchen sink into this two-CD set. Aside from the pain of juggling multiple disks, the basic interface remains slick and sophisticated.

This edition of the multimedia encyclopedia includes more than 6,000 new or revised articles, 35 new videos, and a whopping 6,000 new photos. Twenty multimedia collages—only available under Win95—offer hyperlinked photos, essays, and sounds grouped by topics such as architecture, television, or the Olympics, are nice, but not

totally necessary.

The biggest change is the online links incorporated from directly within *Encarta*. Deluxe owners can download monthly article updates from the *Encarta* Web site, then view them from within the program. Many articles include Web links with additional topic information.

For the truly fact-hungry—and an additional fee—*Encarta* Online Library serves up access to magazines, newspapers, and resources around the clock. For the Internet challenged, the program offers a mini-tutorial on surfing the World Wide Web.

**Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia** (The Learning Company): \$40 (ESP) for Win95 or 3.1

This is a child-friendly encyclopedia for elementary-age children that comes complete with an illustrated dictionary, thesaurus, book of words, interactive atlas, and historical timeline. Easy-to-read articles are enhanced with audio explanations, video clips, slide shows, and animations.

Zak, the cool, onscreen guide, walks children through more than 35,000 cross-links on their fact-finding mission. Visit Zak's bedroom, then click on an object to visit any one of seventeen categories. Or enter a keyword search for the topic of your choice.

The copy-and-paste feature helps young learners move text and graphics into their school reports. Footnotes are automatical-

ly added. America Online users receive access to Compton's *Living Encyclopedia* for info updates. Stumped by an unfamiliar word? Click on the word-power button for an explanation. A great program to encourage independent research skills at a young age.

**The 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus** (McLelland and Stewart): \$80 (ESP)

The perfect research companion for Canadian students. Lots of new features rolled into one impressive, well researched, well produced CD. The latest goodies include a French-English/English-French Dictionary, 3,500-event World Timeline, Quicktime Virtual Reality tours, and hyperlinked interactive Canadian maps. A beefed-up Canadiana Quiz is now presented in both national languages.

Another plus for Canadian-history fans—400 magazine articles gleaned from *Maclean's* news magazine. Monthly article updates are just a click away at the *Canadian Encyclopedia Plus* Web site.

### Just for fun

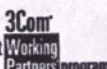
**TJ's Reel Extreme CD-Room** (Graphix Zone): \$40 (ESP) Win/Mac hybrid

Hosted by teen heart-throb Jonathan Jackson, this totally radical title presents over 350 digital video clips from *America's Funniest Home Videos*. String together your own video clip combos with the help of TJ's Story Machine or simply sit back and enjoy in lazy mode. Includes a Compuserve Starter Kit for online ventures. ♦

## MapleOak Computer Solutions

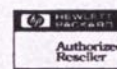


Microsoft



NEC

TOSHIBA



brother.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

IBM BESTeam

### Pentium® chip 100 (Windows NT Certified)

8MB RAM, 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive  
14" SVGA Color Monitor, NI, .28  
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive  
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, MiniTower Case

**\$1115**

#### Options:

Pentium® chip 120/133/150/166/200 ...\$1155/1255/1355/1495/1675

### Pentium® Pro Chip 200

**\$2828**

32 MB RAM, 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive  
14" SVGA Color Monitor, NI, .28  
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive, Keyboard,  
Logitech Mouse, ATX Tower Case

#### Options:

Pentium® Pro 180 ..... \$2328 Dual Pentium® Pro-200.....Call

### Customize Your Dream System

8MB to 16MB .....+ \$49	16MB to 32MB .....+\$99
15"/17" Monitor .....+ \$119/435	SONY 15" SX1/SF2 ..+ \$290/375
ATI 1/2MB Dram .....+ \$55/75	ATI 2/4MB Vram .....+ \$185/305
Diamond Stealth64.....+\$230	Cardinal 33.6 FAX Modem ..\$149
Dos/Win/Win95 ..+\$50/75/140	1.6/2.0/2.5 Gb HD.. +\$40/100/150
8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks.\$249	MS Encarta 97 CD Bundle .....\$98



**5 years** warranty on labor  
2 years warranty on parts.  
Third year parts warranty, add \$50.  
First year on-site warranty, add \$70.

### CA Accpac Plus Software (CA Authorized)

G/L, A/P, A/R, WSM, Payroll, Lanpak, Inventory Control,  
Sales Analysis, Job Costing, Retail Invoicing, ScanPac etc ....available  
**FREE** next-day shipping in Downtown area

### Notebook (call for updated price)

Toshiba T110CS P-100/8MB /810/DSTN Color.....\$2249
AST J10 P-75/8MB/500MB HDD/10.4" DSTN .....\$2835
NEC Versa 4050H P-90/16MB/810/10.4" TFT.....\$4150
IBM ThinkPad 365X P100/8MB/810MB Hdd/10.4" DSTN.....\$3599
Sceptre S3000 P-90/ 8MB/540/DSTN/Audio (BYTE Choice)...\$2799
HP, IBM, TI, Acer ..... Call

### Upgrade Your Systems

**Memory Upgrade** (Can't run some programs? slow? Out of memory?)

4/8/16/32 MB (72).....\$29/49/109/215	1/4 MB 30 Pin.....\$14/35
8/16/32 MB DIMM (168p) ..\$85/160/290	Memory Converter 30->72.. \$19

**Hard Drive & Tape** (Not enough space to install new programs?)

1.2/1.6GB IDE ..... \$279/319	1/2/4 GB SCSI HD ... \$360/735/1379
2.0/2.5/3.2 GB ..... \$379/429/469	HP Colorado 800MB.i/e.....\$195/255
Omega 1GB Jazz int/ext. \$529/629	Syquest 230MB SCSI/Par.....\$389

**Internet Upgrade** (Information Super Highway?)

Cardinal 33.6 Modem/V ..\$149/179	PCMCIA 14.4/28.8 .....\$95/268
USR 33.6 Modem/Vi, int.....\$165/175	3Com ISDN Modem, ext.... \$499

**Multimedia Upgrade** (Access to CD-ROM information?)

CD-ROM 8/10/12x ..\$145/165/199	8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks..... \$249
16 Bit Sound Card .....\$45	4x/6x SCSI CD-ROM..... \$169/390
SB 16/32/AWE32.....\$95/175/259	Microphone (Stand on) .....\$12

**Monitor & Video Card**

Proview 14"/15"/17".....\$275/395/710	CL PCI 1MB/2MB ..... \$45/65
ViewSonic15/17/20" ..\$495/879/1935	S3 PCI 1MB/2MB ..... \$55/75
SONY 15/17/20" .... \$565/1180/2280	ATI 1/2MB Dram ..... \$99/119
NEC 15/17/21"..... \$559/1149/2639	Diamond 2/4mb vram ... \$275/475

**Printer** (Make your job look nicely)

HP 400c/870c/850c.\$289/649/675	Canon BJ240/4100/4550 \$265/318/598
Brother 730/760DX..... \$529/655	Epson C500/Pro .....\$385/519
HP LaserJet 5L/6p ..... \$649/1019	HP LJ 5/5N/5M..... \$1799/2120/2485

**Motherboard Upgrade** (Slow? spend lots time waiting?)

6x86-120/150/166.....\$290/340/430	Pentium-133/166/200...\$485/695/875
Pentium® Pro 180/200 w/ATX TowerCase .....	\$1299/1799

### Merry Christmas & Happy New Year

TV tuner(watch TV on screen)...\$225	Corel Draw 4.0 D).....\$69
8X + SB 16 + Spk Bundle.....\$249	MS Encarta97 CD bundle ..... \$99
QuickShot GamePad ..... \$14	Logitech 3B mouse.....\$25
1.44MB Panasonic FDD.....\$29	CD Game ..... \$8
PerfectWorks..... \$25	BC White Page.. \$88
800 Letters ..... \$58	Phone Book ..... \$35
Children's Encyl... \$38	7th Guest..... \$22
Geometry/Algebra/TriGonometry..... \$25ea	Living Book ..... \$23

\* Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

### Network Support

NOVELL Authorized  
Windows NT Certified

**Network Operating System:**

IntranetWare 4.11 (5/10/25/50/100).....\$1025/1950/3488/4800/6488	
Netware3.12 (5/10/25/50/100) .....\$1025/2090/3080/3480/4750	
Windows NT4.0 Server 5/10/Workstation/Upg ....\$999/1178/389/188	
*Windows For Workgroup 3.11/Windows 95/Add-on..... \$85/140/65	
IBM OS/2 Warp Server V4.0.... \$799	Lantastic 7.0..... \$125
Novell GroupWise (50 user) . \$6268	ArcServe 6.0 (25user) . \$645

**Network Hardware:**

3Com Ethernet IIIB, ISA TB 1+/5+/20+/100+.....\$143/125/118/109	SMC EL 16T ultra ..... \$129
3Com Ethernet IIIB, PCI TB 1+/5+/20+.....\$155/145/125	IBM Token Ring ISA .....\$349
3Com Fast Ethernet 10/100/Workstation/Upg (Cat 5 UTP) 1+/5+.....\$190/179	Pocket LAN adaptor ..... \$159
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 ISA TB 1+/5+/20+..... \$159/139/119	Adaptec 2940 SCSI ..... \$278
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI TB 1+/5+/20+..... \$194/179/169	8/16 Port Hub .....\$165/265
NE2000 Compt. ISA/PCI...\$49/88	APC ups 600/900VA\$338/478
Xircom/3com PC Card .. \$185/228	SmartPrinter Starter Kit ..\$215
Microdyne NE2000 Plus TB... \$99	Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'/1000' (BNC or TB)..... \$15/25/35/120/220
Terminator/T-connector/Connector ..... \$5 each	AST Server Manhattan P90, 16MB,2.0GB SCSI, CD-ROM.....Call
HP Netserver LC5/Pentium 133 32MB, 2 GB 4x CDROM. \$4487	HT Dual Processor Server P133, 64MB, 2*2 GB SCSI .... \$3499
HT Server P133 64MB, 2*1GB SCSI ..... \$2499	Acer A-OPEN Server P-133, 64MB, 2 GB EIDE.....\$2149
Standby Server, Fault-tolerant for any server .....\$3799	

Service Contract available



**Shopping On-Line**

<http://mindlink.net/maple/shop.htm>



**Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc.** (Since 1990)

Suite 500, 1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver, BC, V6E 3J7 (New Location)  
Tel: (604) 681-3770 FaxBack: (604) 681-7771  
Fax: (604) 681-3739 E-mail: info@maple-oak.com  
BBS: (604) 681-4408 Internet: <http://mindlink.net/maple>



# Hey, good lookin'

• • By S.J. ROSS • •

Forget RAM and hard drives, Pentiums and laptops, motherboards and cache, because the fastest way to make your computer sizzle is with a library of CD-ROM cookbooks.

**Julia Child:**  
**Home Cooking with Master Chefs**  
From Microsoft (\$44.95, CD-ROM)  
Contact: 1-800-563-9048

If you blindfold us and force us to listen to

a recording of a frequently-satirized, high-pitched voice, we would instantly recognize Julia Child—that master of calorie-bursting, tastebud-tempting delights. In *Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs*, Julia teams with 16 chefs to teach us how to prepare a bevy of gorgeously tempting dishes.

Broken into segments, you can view everything from Julia introducing the chiefs (everything you always wanted to know...), to 25 step-by-step gourmet cooking lessons presented by one of the chefs, to over 100 tantalizing recipes and a selection of sumptuous photographs (from creative curries to decadent desserts), to five tours through Julia's kitchen (how to work with knives, cook with wine, etc.).

This fun, informative feast for both the eyes and tummy allows you to conveniently scale menus for your party size and even provides automatic shopping lists. Just make sure your CD-ROM drive is a quad- or higher speed (for all CDs that incorporate video), or the videos may appear jerky and disjointed.

#### New Dieter's Cook Book

From Better Homes and Garden's/General Publishing (\$63.95, book and CD-ROM)  
Contact: 1-800-387-0141

If Julia has you putting on the weight, then the *New Dieter's Cook Book* will help you take it off.

This handy CD-ROM-and-book package (halfway through your dinner party, do you really want to run to your computer to see what, exactly, that missing ingredient was?), contains over 400 recipes—all accessible via both nutritional requirements and available ingredients (handy when those pesky, uninvited dinner guests knock on your door). It allows you to scale recipes for up to 50 guests and print copies of the recipes (redundant considering you have the book, but handy if you are messy in the kitchen).

The CD also offers video clips of food prepa-

ration and cooking techniques, allows you to bookmark favourite dishes, and even has a musical selection that relates to the origin of the dish (and, mercifully, comes with an off switch).

#### Betty Crocker's Cookbook:

##### 75th Anniversary Edition

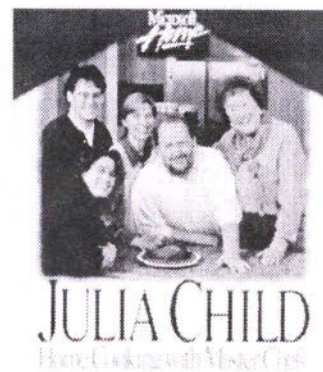
From Lifestyle Software Group (US\$39.95, CD-ROM)

Contact: 1-800-289-1157

Do you yearn for those wonderful, hardy, traditional dishes mother (and it probably was mother) made? Then pull out your frilly apron, pop *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* into your CD-ROM drive, and get cooking. With over 1,000 local and international recipes, tantalizing colour photographs, how-to videos, and text, and with the

ability to choose recipes based on what you have in your kitchen, *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* offers a wealth of ideas and flexibility.

Because the features range from tips on kitchen setup and basic food-preparation techniques to a scrapbook of nostalgic film and radio clips from such classic entertainers as George Burns and Gracie Allen, *Betty Crocker's Cookbook* is designed for all ages and levels of expertise.



#### Healthy Heart Cookbook

From Lifestyle Software Group (US\$31.95, CD-ROM)

Contact: 1-800-289-1157

If your New Year's resolution is to eat smarter or

continued on page 40

## Give Someone a Second Chance.

Discuss organ donation with your family.

### The Kidney Foundation of Canada

## MDI Internet

**\$18.88 Monthly**

- T1 Connection
- \$18.88 Unlimited/one month
- E-mail to pager service (optional)
- Roaming Internet Service (optional)
- Free set-up software and manual

**We also sell Cantel pagers!**  
business customers are welcome!



**MDI TELECOM (CANADA) LTD.**  
萬聯國際電訊 (加拿大) 有限公司

Your Sweet Home <http://www.mdi.ca>  
700 - 1080 Howe Street, Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1

**Tel: (604) 602-9168 Fax: (604) 602-9108**

THE  
BEST

JOIN  
NOW

## PORTABLE WORLD

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Model	CPU/Feature	RAM/HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 730CDT	P150/6XCD	16MB/2.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$8257	\$8072
Toshiba 650CT	P120/4.8 lbs	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	\$6040	\$5850
Toshiba 610CT	P90/4.6 lbs	8MB/772MB	TFT 9.5"	\$4456	\$2950
Toshiba 500CDT	P120/6XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	\$5726	\$5579
Toshiba 500CS	P120/rmmb HD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	\$4239	\$4181
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/10XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	SCALL	SCALL
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	\$3140	\$2860
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	\$4788	\$4590
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	\$4267	\$3885
Toshiba 410CS	P90/16 sound	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	\$2650	\$2443
Toshiba 110CT	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	\$2911	\$2785
Toshiba 110CS	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	\$2377	\$2225
Toshiba 100CS	P75/builtin ac	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4"	\$2180	\$1820
Toshiba T2150CDS	486D75/2XCD	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	\$2280	\$1850
Toshiba T2110CS	486D75/builtin ac	12MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	\$2010	\$1650
NEC Versa 2200C	P75/14.4K	8MB/520MB	TFT 9.5"	\$2762	\$2450
IBM Thinkpad 560	P100/4.1 lbs	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	\$3626	\$3554
IBM Thinkpad 760EL	P133/16 sound	16MB/1.08GB	TFT 12.1"	\$6356	\$5189
IBM Thinkpad 760ED	P133/6XCD	16MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	\$9062	\$8147
Toshiba Tecra DeskStation 5+	\$1025, IBM Thinkpad SelectDock+Base	\$1034, Call for RAMS			

**Call Now! 241-2528**

All Toshiba, IBM, TI and Compaq units come with full International Warranty. All customers within Vancouver will receive a two year complementary on-site service plan. All prices are subjected to quantities available. Free delivery within Vancouver. Low lease rate direct from CIBC.



**Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!**

# MultiLink

**Computers & Communications Inc.**

## PCI 586 Systems

5x86 75/100/133MHz CPU  
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE  
Ctrl & Fast I/O  
8MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)  
630 MB EIDE Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)  
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor  
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS  
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard  
Logitek 3B Mouseman

**\$799/\$819/\$839**

## Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/ 100/120 MHz CPU  
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE  
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache  
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)  
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)  
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor  
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS  
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard  
Logitek 3B Mouseman

**\$1028/\$1058/\$1088**

## Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 MHz CPU  
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE  
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache  
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)  
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM  
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor  
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS  
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard  
Logitek 3B Mouseman

**\$1448/\$1548/\$1698/\$1948**

## Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro 166/180/ 200 MHz CPU  
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE  
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache  
32MB E.D.O. RAM  
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM  
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor  
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS  
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard  
Logitek 3B Mouseman

**\$2188/\$2288/\$2788**

## Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB .....\$40  
16MB to 32MB .....\$112  
630MB-->1.2GB-->1.6GB HD.....\$80/\$30  
1.6GB-->2.1GB-->2.5GB HD.....\$50/40  
14" to 15" monitor .....\$110  
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B .....\$40/80  
Multimedia 8/10/12 X Kit.....\$239/269/\$299  
Including 8X/10X/12X CD-ROM  
16 Bit Sound Card  
Multimedia Stereo Speakers  
48 CD titles with encyclopedia  
**Internet Ready upgrade:**  
Internet Package .....\$20  
28.8 Fax Modem .....\$89  
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.*

### Memory

30 Pin 1M.....\$8.5  
30 pin 4M .....\$28  
72 pin 4M .....\$24  
72 pin 8M .....\$41  
72 pin 16M .....\$96  
72 pin 32M .....\$189  
72 pin 4M EDO .....\$24  
72 pin 8M EDO .....\$42  
72 pin 16M EDO .....\$96  
72 pin 32M EDO.....\$189  
168 pin 16M/EDO.....\$109/\$119

### Motherboard w/ CPU

5x86 75/100 MHz .....\$149/169  
Pentium 75/100 MHz .....\$275/315  
Pentium 120/133 MHz .....\$345/425  
Pentium 150/166 MHz .....\$515/655  
P200/6x86/Pentium pro.....\$855/Call

### Hard Drives

1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive .....\$229  
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive .....\$249  
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive .....\$279  
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive .....\$329  
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive.....\$369  
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive.....\$489  
1.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive .....\$319  
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive .....\$629  
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive .....\$1099  
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive .....\$1249

### Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4100C.....\$279/\$249/299  
Canon LBP 460 laser.....\$379  
HP DeskJet 400/680/690C.....\$269/\$388/\$459  
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C.....\$488/\$638  
HP LaserJet 5L/5N.....\$645/1979  
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si.....\$1709/2359/3669  
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+ .....\$1370/\$2610  
HP 4V/4MV/1600C.....\$2580/\$3819/\$1819  
HP 6P/6MP.....\$979/\$1259  
Brother HL-641, 300dpi, 6ppm.....\$389  
Brother IIL-730, 600dpi, 6ppm.....\$439  
Brother HL-1660, 1200dpi, 12ppm .....\$1399  
Epson Stylus IIs/500/Pro.....\$229/\$379/529  
OkiData 600e/610e/810e.....\$549/\$679/\$1010  
HP ScanJet 4S/4P/4C.....\$269/\$649/\$1119  
Logitech Page Scanner.....\$399

### HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller.....\$27  
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI Ctrl .....\$85/\$90  
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl .....\$235  
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl .....\$269  
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl.....\$509

### Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Imega Zip Drive, 100MB, SCSI/Para.....\$249  
Imega Jaz Drive, 1Gi, Int/Ext.....\$505/\$625  
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk.....\$18/\$125  
Colorado T1000, 800MB Int/Ext.....\$189/\$229  
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB .....\$299  
Corner Int. 420MB/800MB .....\$159/\$199

### Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17" .....\$259/\$369/\$649  
Daytek 14"/15"/17" .....\$279/\$359/\$699  
Acer 14"/15"/17" .....\$299/\$399/\$749  
MAG 15" DX1595/T .....\$465/\$509  
MAG 17" DX1795/T.....\$839/\$959  
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17" .....\$499/849  
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15 .....\$599/\$745/\$845  
NEC 15" C500/M500.....\$549/\$679  
NEC 17XV+/XE17/XP17.....\$1095/\$1335/\$1435  
NEC 17" M700.....\$1095  
SONY 15SF II/SX.....\$619/\$529  
SONY 17SF II/SE .....\$1119/\$1379

### Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI, 1M .....\$75/\$35  
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M .....\$79/\$39  
S3 Trio 64, 1M/2M D .....\$49/\$69  
S3 Virge 3D, 2M/4M.....\$99/\$139  
ATI Mach 64, 1M/2M D .....\$79/\$99  
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M DRAM.....\$159  
ATI 3D+, 2M/4M SDRAM.....\$169/\$199  
ATI 3D+, PC/TV, 2M/4M SDRAM.....\$189/\$219  
ATI Mach 64, 2M/4M V .....\$229/\$349  
ATI TV Tuner Card.....\$139  
Diamond Stl 64, 1M/2M D .....\$95/\$115  
Diamond Stl 64, 2M/4M V .....\$249/\$319  
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM.....\$155  
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D.....\$179/\$199  
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W.....\$249/\$345  
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M.....\$229/\$315

### Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card .....\$39  
Sound Blaster 16 PNP/IDE.....\$89/\$99  
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP.....\$169/\$145  
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x.....\$135  
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x.....\$135  
Toshiba CD-ROM 8x.....\$145  
Sony CD-ROM 8x.....\$145  
Pioneer 10x SCSI CD-ROM .....\$189  
NEC 4x SCSI CD-ROM.....\$149  
HP Surestore 4020i CD-Writer.....\$1025  
Sony 924S CD-Writer.....\$779  
Blank recordable CD.....\$11

### Modems

33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data .....\$99  
33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data .....\$119  
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data .....\$89  
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data .....\$109  
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data .....\$139  
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data .....\$159  
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax.....\$179

### Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard .....\$20  
Fujitsu 8725/4725 .....\$30/\$55  
Logitech MouseMan Serial .....\$33  
Logitech MouseMan Bus .....\$89  
13"/15" Tower Case w/200W .....\$47/\$57  
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W .....\$67/\$97

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



## Business Hours

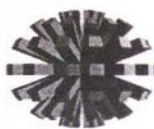
**Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm**  
**Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm**

10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5  
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

**Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653**

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice  
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty





**CYBERSTORE®**

**20 • 20  
INTERNET ACCESS**

**20 HOURS PER MONTH  
20 DOLLARS PER MONTH  
FREE SETUP UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1996**

- Sign up for 3 months or more before October 31/96 and you will receive 10 Bonus Hours per month!
- Plug and Play local access with no extra setup fees in Vancouver, Victoria, Whistler, Kelowna, Squamish and more very soon!
- Free Cyberstore® Net Kit that includes the new Microsoft® Internet Explorer software that will have you on the net in minutes!
- Superior Customer Support and Toll Free 800 Phone lines for automated account setup and assistance in British Columbia.
- Special offer includes 20 hours per month. Additional hours @ \$1.50

To Experience  
what a quality ISP  
can do for you today!  
call (604) 482-3400

**CYBERSTORE SYSTEMS INC.**

• suite 201 • 601 west broadway avenue • vancouver, b.c. • v5z 4c2 •  
• email: sales@cyberstore.net • web: http://cyberstore.net •  
• phone: (604) 482-3400 • fax: (604) 482-3433 •

© 1993-1996 Cyberstore Systems Inc. Cyberstore is a registered trademark of Cyberstore Systems Inc.  
Microsoft Internet Explorer is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

**Multimedia**

**Hey Good lookin'...**

continued from page 38

lighter, then you might want to peruse the *Healthy Heart Cookbook* for 350 low-fat, low-calorie recipes.

The *Healthy Heart Cookbook* contains instructions on cooking techniques, a nutri-



tional analysis of the recipes, and the usual selection of tempting photographs. Also included are handy tips for reducing fat (especially eye-opening is the comparison of traditional recipes with lighter versions), hints on healthy shopping and restaurant dining, a ranking of recipes by a variety of criteria such as cooking time, a glossary of cooking terminology and ingredients, and automatic scaling of recipes to suit your party size.

And, to take all the guess work out of dining, 16 sample menus are included based upon the

American Heart Association's dietary guidelines.

**Wine Guide**

From Microsoft (\$44.95, CD-ROM)

Contact: 1-800-563-9048

The next time your waiter asks, "Will you like wine with that?" be prepared to amaze and delight your friends with Microsoft's *Wine Guide* (of course, you must also be prepared to shove the crystal off the table to make room for the laptop).

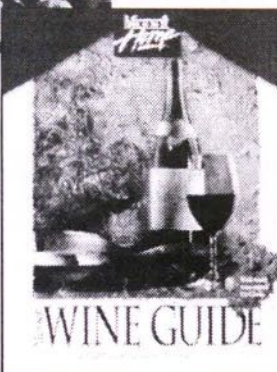
Oz Clark, a winner of the James Beard award (the author of *Beard on Bread*, an unfortunate title), discusses how wine is produced—from harvesting to bottling—demystifies what features to look for in wine, and even provides tips on how to start a wine cellar and select a wine glass.

Clark also teams with a variety of experts to offer tasting notes on nearly 6,000 wines.

Providing a comprehensive wine selector—which delivers recommendations based on food, grape, rating, region, and year—and the ability to create customized lists of your favorite wines, whether you are dining in or dining out, be prepared to impress and inebriate your friends.

**Better get a bucket?**

Of course, the above CD-ROM cookbooks still require you to shop and prepare the meals. But, as TV dinners are already a part of our culture, can PC dinners be far behind? ♦



**ELITECH SYSTEM**

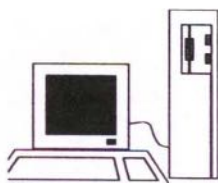
安泰電腦

**PENTIUM SYSTEM I**

Intel Pentium P-100 CPU  
256k Pipeline Cache, PCI 64bit Video Card  
8MB EDO RAM  
1.08GB Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Mini-tower Case  
104 Win'95 Keyboard  
2 or 3 Button Mouse

**\$745** lease  
\$25/month

AMD 5k86-100 **\$675**



**PENTIUM SYSTEM II**

Intel Pentium P-120 CPU  
256k Pipeline Cache, PCI 64bit Video Card  
8MB EDO RAM  
1.3GB Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Mini-tower Case  
104 Win'95 Keyboard  
2 or 3 Button Mouse

**\$805** lease \$27/month

Cyrix 150+ **\$758**



*Xmas Special*

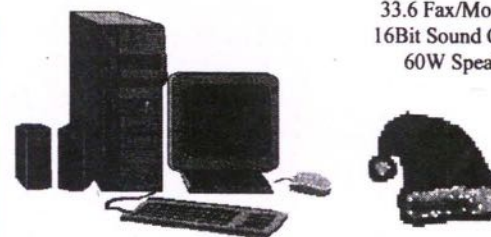
**MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM**

Intel Pentium P-133 CPU  
256k Pipeline Cache, PCI 64bit Video Card  
8MB RAM  
1.3GB Hard Drive  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
14" Monitor  
Mid-tower Case  
104 Win'95 Keyboard  
2 or 3 Button Mouse  
10x CD ROM  
33.6 Fax/Modem  
16Bit Sound Card  
60W Speakers

**\$1469**

lease \$48/month

Cyrix 166+ **\$1427**



**Motherboard**

Pentium Motherboard PCI/ISA ----- \$133  
Gigabyte PCI/ISA ATV ----- \$159  
Gigabyte PCI/ISA VX ----- \$169  
Gigabyte PCI/ISA HX ----- \$190

**CPU with Motherboard**

Pentium 100/120 ----- \$319/346  
Pentium 133/150/166 ----- \$419/505/635  
AMD 5k86 100/133 ----- \$249/299  
Cyrix 6x86 133+/150+/166+ ----- \$282/299/377

**Hard Drive**

Seagate 1.08/1.3G EIDE ----- \$237/\$257  
Seagate 1.7/2.1GB EIDE ----- \$292/\$349  
Fujitsu 1.08/1.3G EIDE ----- \$237/\$257  
Fujitsu 1.7/2.1GB EIDE ----- \$292/\$349  
2.0/4.2GB SCSI ----- \$769/1139

**Memory**

72p 4MB/8MB EDO ----- \$26/\$45  
72p 16MB/32MB EDO ----- \$96/\$199

**Monitor**

SVGA Monitor 14"/15"/17" ----- \$269/365/659  
Proview 14"/15" ----- \$275/369  
Daytek 14"/15"/17" ----- \$279/379/715  
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17" ----- \$299/419/769

**Printer**

Canon BJC240/4100 ----- \$249/\$299  
HP Deskjet 680C/820C ----- \$398/509  
HP Deskjet 870C ----- \$669  
HP 5L/5P Laser 600dpi ----- \$649/1185  
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color ----- \$389/549

**Zip Drives/ CD Writer**

ZIP 100M int/ext ----- \$255  
Yamaha 4x/4xCDWriter int/ext ----- \$1050/1090

**Ethernet Adapter**

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T ----- \$39  
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T ----- \$57  
8 / 16Port HUB ----- \$125/255  
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb ----- \$155

**Modem**

33.6 Int. w/Voice ----- \$105  
Supra 33.6 w/Voice ----- \$145  
USR 33.6 Voice, Full Duplex int ----- \$189  
USR 33.6 Voice, Full Duplex ext ----- \$283

**Multimedia**

8x CDROM ----- \$139  
10x CDROM ----- \$149  
Stereo Sound Card, 16-bit ----- \$49  
Sound Blaster, 16bit PnP ----- \$94  
Sound Blaster 32 bit ----- \$149

**Video Card**

SVGA True MPEG ----- \$159  
Trident 9680 PCI, 1M/2M w/stMPEG ----- \$46/\$66  
S3 Trio 64bit PCI, 1M/2M ----- \$49/\$69  
ATI Mach 64D, 1M/2M w/MPEG ----- \$85/\$105  
Diamond Stl 64D, 1M/2M ----- \$95/115  
ATI 3D Plus 2M w/MPEG/PC2TV ----- \$159/183  
S3 3D 2M ----- \$99

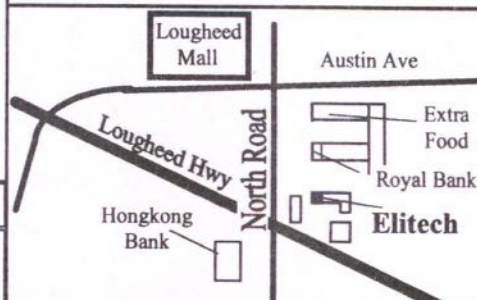
**Keyboard Mouse**

Win'95 104 Keyboard ----- \$20  
Fujitsu 104 / 8725 ----- \$29  
MS Mouse ----- \$9  
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B ----- \$20/35  
Microsoft Mouse ----- \$35

**Case**

13" / 15" w/200W PS ----- \$48/\$58  
19" / 24" w/200W PS ----- \$66/\$104

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Loughheed Hwy & North Rd) Dec. 16-30 open to 7:30

TEL (604) 931-5809 FAX: (604) 931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00 Sat. Sun. 11:00-5:00



# Holiday gift book ideas

When the (Christmas) shopping gets tough, the resourceful head for the bookstore.

•• By ROB SLADE ••

**T**echies have heard the phrase "information superhighway" until they are ready to gag, and any tome with those words in the title is generally to be avoided. On that topic, however, no single author has been able to produce a work that even remotely compares with Steven Miller's *Civilizing Cyberspace: Policy, Power and the Information Superhighway*. Neither dazzled by technical brilliance nor dreading the cyborg juggernaut, he provides the fruits of a working relationship with the technology, thorough research, and insightful analysis.

Also in the Internet arena, *IPng and the TCP/IP Protocols*, by Stephen Thomas, fully, clearly, and useably explains the coming changes in the TCP/IP protocols. The reasons for the changes are given, and the individual protocols are explained and diagrammed. From my perspective, the beauty of the text lies in the fact that it is suitable for almost any audience. Thomas starts without any requirement for a technical background on the part of the reader, and lucidly explains concepts, uses,

and low-level details.

I fully expected to be able to write an amusing little review of Bruce Webster's *The Art of Ware*, since I expected it to be humorous, or at least lighthearted. After all, here is the classic joke of business as a type of warfare. Webster, however, has taken the reinterpretation quite seriously, and the result fully justifies his doing so. The end product is extremely sound business advice—not limited to software development.

## Tell me something I don't know

A great many Windows 95 "guides" simply tell you the things you could find out with a bit of patience and exploration. The *Byte Guide to Optimising Windows 95*, on the other hand, is written for the upgrading, rather than completely novice, user. The DOS or Windows 3.1 user, who has some years of experience, will want to start at a higher level, and perform more advanced functions.

Java seems to be the topic this year, and I have found no better introduction than Cornell and Horstmann's *Core Java*. Unlike all too many other Java texts, this one does

not automatically assume that you know C, C++, and object-oriented programming. That fact alone makes it a first-class choice for those budding Webmasters who want to get in on the Java game. The background and concepts behind the language are explained, as well as the necessary commands and syntax to get started. Object-orientation is presented and explained very clearly.

If you are serious about designing documents and Web pages with HTML (hypertext markup language), you *must* have Musciano and Kennedy's *HTML: The Definitive Guide*. The basics, text, rules, multimedia, links, lists, forms, tables, frames, and more are all thoroughly covered, point by point and attribute by attribute. Web design is not given a separate section, but seamlessly permeates every section of the book. I can recommend this book, without reservation, to anyone who wants to learn HTML programming and use.

## Treasure (tool) chest

Nancy Cedeno's *The Internet Tool Kit* is a lost jewel in the Internet library. Internet application clients—the tools of the title—are the face of the Internet to most users. This work explains the basic functions of ftp, telnet, mail, news, gopher, the World Wide Web, and more. The author, however, has also collected basic information on a whole host of client programs, from the text-based tools of the UNIX shell

accounts to the Winsock-based front ends. Where to get them, how to install them,

continued on page 42

## INFO BOX

*Civilizing Cyberspace*, by Steven E. Miller, from Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1996. 0-201-84760-4. US\$26.85.

*IPng and the TCP/IP Protocols*, by Stephen A. Thomas, from Wiley. 1996. 0-471-13088-5. Can\$62.95.

*The Art of Ware*, by Bruce F. Webster, from MIS Press/M&T Books/Henry Holt. 1995. 1-55828-396-5. Can\$30.

*Byte Guide to Optimising Windows 95*, by Craig Menefee & Lenny Bailes, from McGraw-Hill Ryerson/Osborne. 1996. 007-882120-7. Can\$42.95.

*Core Java*, by Gary Cornell & Cay S. Horstmann, from Prentice Hall. 1996. 0-13-565755-5. Can\$53.95.

*HTML: The Definitive Guide*, by Chuck Musciano & Bill Kennedy, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-175-5. Can\$39.95.

*The Internet Tool Kit*, by Nancy Cedeno, from Sybex Computer Books. 1995. 0-7821-1688-4 US\$16.99.

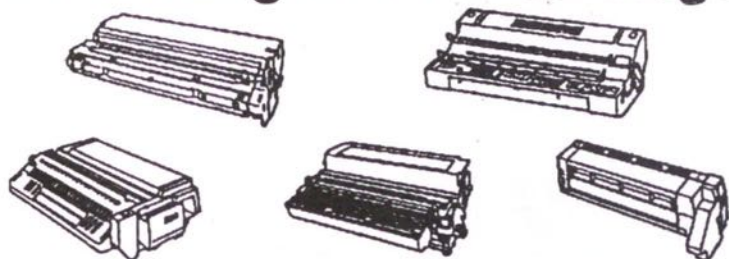
*Running Linux*, by Matt Welsh & Lar Kaufman, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-151-8. Can\$42.95.

*Running Linux Companion CD-ROM*, by Marc Ewing, from O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 1996. 1-56592-212-3. Can\$35.95.

## Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save \$\$\$ at the same time

## Use Recharged Toner Cartridges



Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

## 100% Money Back Guarantee

We also carry other toners, developers & drum units. Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged

Are you having problems with your laser printer?

**Call now for servicing.**

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

**Alouette**  
LASER PRODUCTS INC.  
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today  
**291-8442**  
Fax: 291-8435

ACP

電腦週邊配件專門店

與您並肩 力臻完美



Champ  
JetRam™  
SONY.

Fullmark

TRIP LITE  
THE POWER PEOPLE

AMQUEST.

3M

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse, Power Bar available.  
"FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor.

Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9  
Ph: (604) 278-2811 Fax: (604) 278-1211 toll free: 1-800 567-7227



# One-stop school-report software

The Student Writing & Research Center, from Fremont, California-based The Learning Company, is ideal for any student, aged 10 and up. With a 25-volume encyclopedia, 8,000 pictures, an interactive atlas, a word processor, a bibliography maker, and a spell checker, the Windows-based CD-ROM is a good value for the money.

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

As any student can tell you, there are three steps to doing a school report: researching, writing, and adding the final touches. The Student Writing & Research Center is based around this three-step model and leads kids through these

stages easily and effectively.

Let's say you have to write a report on the Roman Empire. A good place to start is the Compton's 25-volume encyclopedia. Under "Roman Empire" you'll find a 4,000 word article tracing the history of ancient Rome from its birth in 753 BC to its demise in AD 476. Need more about the northern peoples who invaded the Empire in the 4th and 5th centuries? Click on the "Goths" and "Huns" for additional information.

## How significant is that?

Historical moments of significance are also represented in still pictures and as video clips. How did the Roman Empire fit in to the history of the world? Click on one of two timelines (one World and the other US-based) to find out.

As you collect material and start mentally designing your report, you can jot your notes down in the built-in word processor. If you're the organized type, you can avail yourself of the report outliner. Need a particular word but just can't think of it? Try the on-board thesaurus. Grammar Tips, a module within the program's Writing Center, gives you the straight goods on punctuation, capitalization, and abbreviations.

Your deadline is looming! You remember the article on the Roman Empire had a great description of Caesar. Switch back to *Compton's*, highlight the text you need, and copy it directly into your report. When you're done, you'll notice that footnotes and bibliographical entries have been added and formatted automatically! Cool, huh?

Now it's time for those finishing touches. Of course, adding graphics not only makes your report look better, it can also improve your final mark. Choose from 8,000 pictures to illustrate your report. Change the font to emphasize important words or phrases. Don't forget to run the spell checker to ensure your paper doesn't have any nasty typographical errors. Then relax—you're done. ♦

## I N F O

### B O X

The Student Writing & Research Center, from The Learning Company. Windows CD-ROM. \$99. The company can be reached at 1-800-852-2255.

## Holiday gift book ideas...

continued from page 41

and how to get started using them.

Last Christmas I was doing an emergency repair on the neighbour's machine after a friend "helped" him "upgrade" his version of DOS. This year, he wants to go Linux. When an operating system hits that level of user, you know it has become popular. When the first edition of Welsh and Kaufman's *Running Linux* came out, it was followed closely by a number of other Linux books. Some seemed to be following the text of *Running Linux* very closely. I soon realized what was happening: the authors of the other books were sticking as closely as possible to Matt Welsh's excellent HOWTO documents. So why not get it from the source? A companion volume is available with a two-CD set containing the Red Hat Linux version. ♦

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES



CE COMPUTER OUTLET  
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6  
Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661

**ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.**

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486. We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

**WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!**

### STORE HOURS

Monday-Friday  
11:00am - 7:00pm  
Saturday  
11:00 am - 6:00pm  
Sunday & Holidays  
closed

- ◆ NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS.
- ◆ WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS.
- ◆ WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
- ◆ FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST.

### PENTIUM PCI/ISA BUS

P - 100 \$1180 P - 150 \$1380  
P - 120 \$1220 P - 166 \$1530  
P - 133 \$1300 P - 200 \$1720

- \* Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/256K PIPE LINE Burst RAM
- \* 16MB EDO RAM (72 Pin)
- \* 1.28 GB Enhanced IDE HDD
- \* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- \* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp. 2MB)
- \* EIDE with 2X 16550, 1 Para Port
- \* 14" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp, Monitor
- \* 13" Mini Tower Case
- \* 101 Keyboard
- \* Mouse & Pad

### UPGRADES

Multimedia 8X CD ROM  
- Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play  
- Speakers (Amp & power) + \$270  
Modem/ Fax  
- 28.8 S/R Voice + \$150  
Memory  
- 32M EDO RAM (72 pin) + \$120  
Hard Drive  
- 1.6GB (Mode 4) + \$40  
Monitor  
- 15" SVGA NI L/R .28dp + \$120  
Video  
- ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m + \$100  
- Stealth 64 EDO 3D/2m + \$120  
Printer  
- Canon BJC-4100C + \$299  
Mouse  
- Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM) + \$30  
CD-ROM  
- 10X + \$30

### SPECIAL (New Items)

64 Bit PCI Video Card  
With 1m/2m.....\$39/\$60  
Ergonomic Keyboard....\$23  
**LIMITED STOCKS !!!**

### COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from \$1.00 & up)

**Power Supply-**  
- Cooling fan  
- Parts  
**Cables-**  
- Power Cord 6'  
- Set of IDE/Floppy Cables  
- IDE Cable  
- Dual Floppy Cable  
**Cleaning Kits-**  
- 3.5" or 5.25" Head Cleaning Kit  
- Mouse Pad  
- MFM Cable (set)  
**Hardware-**  
- Screws, Studs, Edge Connectors, Cables, Rails, Etc...

### TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

#### Company Policy

- No cash refund
- No guarantee on availability of advertised items
- Most items have limited quantity, ie first come first serve basis.
- All sales are final.

- All above prices are for cash & carry only
- No visa or cheque will be accepted
- All brand new items have 1 year warranty
- All used parts \* components have 30 days warranty.
- All obsolete & damage items have no warranty.

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

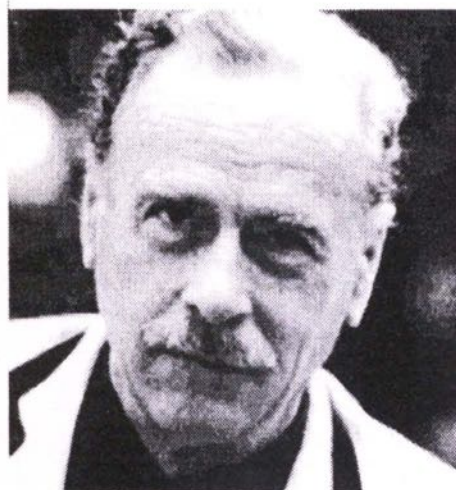
主機板  
顯示器  
機箱  
磁碟機  
記憶體  
電腦用品  
軟體  
電腦升級  
電腦系統

CASE  
FLOPPY DRIVE  
ACCESSORIES  
COMPUTER  
RAM  
MOTHER BOARD  
MONITOR



# The messenger of the new media

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •



Visionary Marshall McLuhan

Dressed in olive-colored pants and a black shirt, with an orange and yellow scarf around his neck, Derrick de Kerckhove looks the part of a dandified and worldly man of traditional culture and taste. When he opens his mouth, though, out comes a machine gun-like delivery of ideas about the new techno culture.

On the outside, the 52-year-old Belgian-born director of The McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology at the University of Toronto could pass as the progeny of some computer; his wide eyes move quickly, his neck elongates to emphasize a point. On the inside, however, McLuhan's former translator and co-author is as much a communication evan-

gelist for today as his mentor was several decades ago.

For those Luddites straggling behind new media, de Kerckhove is the baptist. de Kerckhove, who holds doctorates in French language and literature from the U of T, and the sociology of art (with a focus on Greek tragedy and the alphabet) from the French University of Tours, recently preached his message of the new media at an Ottawa conference.

**GULY:** You often speak of interactivity. Does that describe the culture in which we live?

**de KERCKHOVE:** One that includes all of them, really. When we talk about interactivity, I don't think of a machine—

although machines will specialize much faster in operations that are already done by computer. We will be able to use machines to analyze data in 24,000 different ways and then compare inter-compare the data in a single nanosecond. Interactivity connects bodies to each other via a machine.

**GULY:** Is the medium still the message?

**de KERCKHOVE:** It will always be the message. In this case, more so because the medium has become the ground of our culture. Look at that weird place called the Internet. Figures emerge from it like electronic volcanos on your screen.

continued on page 45

**Golden  
Top** Computer  
Systems  
581-4698

## Upgrade Kits!

486 DX2/66 Motherboard & CPU, 128K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, with 212 MB Hard Drive Only \$298.00!  
Motherboard & AMD 5x86 133 (P75 Equiv.), 256K Cache, 8 MB RAM, 1 MB Video Card, Controller, & with 212 MB Hard Drive Only \$378.00!

## Diamond - Edge 3D

PCI Multi-Media 1 MB Video Accelerator with 16Bit Wavetable For Windows '95! Realistic 3D Animation, Software MPEG, Upgr. to 2 MB. Free CD Game. Special Bonus: Free 6 Button SEGA Game Controller  
only: \$139.00

## Christmas Special !!

10x CD-ROM Kit PnP Phillips with EP120 200w amplified speakers & Award-Winning Bluepoint FX16 Sound Card was \$329 Now only \$298 !!  
With 4x CDROM Win95 PnP Pioneer only \$229.00

## 7 only Super Student Special!

IBM PS2 386SX16, 4MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Drive, 13" Colour VGA Monitor Keyb'd, Mouse, & loaded with software only \$349.00  
1 only with 14" col. monitor only \$399.00  
3 Only 386DX/20 w/15" col. mon. \$449.00  
1 Only - 386DX/25 2MB RAM, 160MB HDD, 15" Colour Monitor only \$499.00

Used  
Computer  
Systems  
from  
\$49.95 &  
Up!

## Tutorial CDs

Learning Windows Corel Draw 3, 4, 5, or 6 only \$15.98!  
Learning Windows '95 only \$15.98!

## New Mini-Tower Cases

13" 230W only \$49.95  
15" 230 W only \$59.95  
Win95 Keyboard \$19.95

## NEW MONITORS

14" Acerview .28 NI LR \$329  
15" ADI Microscan .28 NI LR \$439  
14" PnP Win95 Megaimage Digital .28 \$289

## 6x86 P150+ Pentium Class \$1,799.00

Pentium M'board (Upgr. to 200) with 256K Pipeline Cache, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, On Board Contr., 2 Ser. 1 Par., IBM 6x86 P150+ CPU, 16 MB EDO RAM, Mini-Tower Case, 1.44 MB Floppy, 1.7 MB Hard Drive, 4x CD, SB16 (Equiv.) Sound Card, 14" Acerview SVGA LR NI Mon., 2 MB Video Card, 104 Key Win '95 Keyboard, MS 2B Mouse w/pad, 33.6 V/D/F and DSVD Modem, Windows' 95, Grolier Encyclopedia.

## 486 DX2/66 System

with 128K cache, 8 MB Ram 1 MB Video Card, 212 MB Hard Drive, 14" Colour SVGA Monitor, Win95 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad Brand new only \$649

Limited quantities! Hurry!

## MEMORY

1 MB 30 Pin \$10.00  
4 MB 30 Pin \$40.00  
4 MB 72 Pin \$call  
8 MB 72 Pin \$52.00  
16 MB 72 Pin \$103.00  
Prices Subject to Change!

Please visit us to see our full line of Computer Systems and Accessories! - Feel Free to call for quotes!

## Pioneer PnP 4x CD-ROM

only \$89.95  
Limited Quantities!

386 DX33  
Motherboard & CPU  
only \$19.95

10269 - 128th Street, Surrey, BC V3T 5C9

Phone: 581-4698 Fax: 581-8382



**#45 East  
Broadway  
Vancouver  
BC. Canada  
V5T 1V4**



**Tel: (604)875-8859  
Fax: (604)875-8611  
Tech: (604)879-6800  
http://WWW.ATIC.CA**

**Mon. to Sat.: 9:30am-6:00pm  
Sun. & Holiday: Closed**

## Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

### Intel Pentium 120mhz \$1100

Intel Pentium CPU  
Intel Triton2 VX, 256K PBC  
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel  
8M EDO 72pin 60ns  
1.44 floppy drive  
1.26GB hard drive mode 4  
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M+\$20)  
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI  
13" tower case w/ CSA power  
104 Win'95 enhanced KB  
3 button mouse with pad

**P5-100/120/133 \$1080/1100/1180**

**P5-150/166/200 \$1260/1390/1570**

**6x86P120+/133+ \$1050/1070**

**6x86P150+/166+ \$1090/1160**

w/ 16M/32M EDO...+\$45/145 60W...+\$20  
w/ 1.6G/2.1G.....+\$30/70 180W...+\$55  
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2.....+\$30/90/160/180  
w/ 15" monitor/NEC15"/17"....+\$100/250/370  
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM.....+\$130/195  
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp.....+\$45/85  
w/ 33.6 faxModVoice/USR voice....+\$120/165

### Intel Pentium 166mhz \$1750

Intel Pentium (P5) CPU  
Intel Marl w/Triton2 HX, 256K PBC  
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel  
16M EDO 72pin 60ns  
1.44 floppy drive  
1.6GB hard drive mode 4  
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG  
15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28 NI digital  
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power  
104 Win'95 enhanced KB  
Logitech mouse with pad

**P5-100/120/133 \$1450/1470/1540**

**P5-150/166/200 \$1620/1750/1930**

**Dual Intel P5-200 CPUs... \$2780**

w/ 32M EDO...+\$100 w/2.1G.....+\$50  
w/ WD1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2.....+\$20/70/130/160  
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15".....+\$270/150  
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM.....+\$130/195  
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp.....+\$45/85  
w/ SB32PnP .....+\$150  
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice.....+\$120/165

### Intel Pentium Pro 180mhz \$2050

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256k  
Intel Venus w/Natoma 440FX  
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel  
32M EDO 72pin 60ns  
1.44 floppy drive  
2.5GB hard drive mode 4 Quantum  
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG  
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power  
104 Win'95 enhanced KB  
Logitech mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

**P.Pro P6-200 system.....\$2460**

**DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU... \$2700**

**DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU... \$3900**

w/ Adaptec 2940/UW .....+\$250/330  
w/ WD 2.5 /3.2G eide.....+\$20/80  
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi .....+\$150/960  
w/ MGA Millennium 2/4M...+\$150/250

MS-HOME CD Pack (w/cd,system only): \$80.00  
MS-Encarta'96, MS-Money, MS-Works, MS-Bob,  
MS-Dangerous Creatures, MS-Samplers.

96' Best 10 cd pack .....: \$40.00

Windows'95 full ver. on cd (w/system only):\$120.0

Discovery 8x/SB32pnp/12 titles/Speakers.: \$340.0

## SPECIAL

QuantumFB 2.5/3.2GB.....\$345/415  
CanonBJC240/4100.....\$240/310  
SB16pnp/32pnp.....only\$83/145  
ZipDrive (US\$50 rebate).....\$248  
Zip disk/Jaz disk.....\$18/125  
USR33.6 voice/SpeakerPone..\$165  
33.6voiceFaxModem, internet.\$120  
Flate 15" 1280x1024 digital..\$350  
Brother Laser 600dpi, 730DX..\$420  
(Boxing Day special: see www.ATIC)

**WWW.ATIC.CA**  
**\$19.0/month**

**We are the First:**

in Vancouver to sell:

. Intel P5-120,133,150,200 systems

. EDO and PBC

. Endeavor Serials

. Aurora and Venus

. Intel P6 180/200 CPUs

. Intel Dual P5/P6 systems

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present.  
And, you can be sure we're working on the future.

## RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin .....\$26/26  
8M/EDO 72pin .....\$44/41  
16M/EDO 72pin .....\$95/90  
32M/EDO 72pin .....\$190/186  
64M/EDO 72pin .....\$440/460  
1M/4M 30pin .....\$11/32  
Parity 4M/8M 72pin.....\$35/52  
Parity 16M/32M 72pin .....\$110/210  
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin.....\$70/130  
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin...\$235/560  
SO DIMM 8M/16M 3.3v.....\$95/155  
SO DIMM 8M/16M 5v.....\$95/155

AMD K5-75/90/100.....\$85/95/145  
Intel P5-100/120/133...\$185/195/285  
Intel P5-150/166/200...\$365/485/640  
Intel P6-200(256k)/512k...\$1160/1780  
6x86P120+/133+.....\$120/140  
6x86P150+/166+.....\$155/215

## MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC.....\$120  
Triton2 VX 256k PBC/DIMM \$140 \*\*  
GA586VX 512k PBC/DIMM...\$180  
GA586HX 512k PBC.....\$200 \*\*  
Asus VX 256k PBC/DIMM...\$195  
Asus T2 HX 256k PBC .....\$210  
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC.....\$240  
Tayan S1470/dimm, 256k.....\$230 \*\*  
TayanTomcat III/ Dual P5/512.\$345 \*\*  
Intel EV3 256K & SB16.....\$280 \*\*  
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k.....\$185 \*\*  
Intel Tucson T2 ATX s16,256k..\$250 \*\*  
Intel Venus 440FX P6 .....\$365 \*\*  
Dual P6 Natoma board.....\$615 \*\*  
CPU fan 486/P5/P6.....\$7 / 8/ 16  
256k PBC.....\$25  
512k PBC.....\$50  
FD 1.44 .....\$32

## MONITOR / Video Card

14"/15"/17".....\$260/355/660  
Acer 15"/17" digital.....\$430/730  
MAG DX 15/1795e.....\$470/820  
NEC C500/M500.....\$530/630  
NEC XV17+/M700...\$1095/1040  
NEC P750(17") 1600.....\$1360  
Sony 100sx (15)/SF2.....\$520/610  
Sony 200SX/SF(17).....\$920/1090  
Viewsonic 17PS/GS.....\$970/850  
Sumsang 17Gli/Glsi.....\$860/1020  
NEC P1150/Sony20...\$2690/2100  
PCI 64b 1M/2M.....\$40/58  
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M.....\$55/70  
ATI 64 1M/2M DRAM.....\$85/100  
Millenium 2M/4M 1600...\$250/360  
Misteqe 2M/4M 1280...\$230/320  
Diamond 3D 2M Dram (4m).\$150  
ATI 3D Rage2 PC2TV 2M...\$178  
SOJ RAM for Video 1M .....\$15

## PRINTER

Panasonic24p/OKI 320T...\$240/360  
Canon BJC240/4100.....\$240/310  
Canon BJC4550...../\$560  
HP 400C/680C.....\$260/390  
HP 820Cxi/870Cxi.....\$490/640  
Epson Color 500/Pro.....\$380/530  
Panasonic KXP6100 laser.....\$390  
Brother HL730dx /WL660...\$430/320  
HP 5L 600dpi,(us\$50 rebate)....\$630  
HP 6P 600dpi,2M,6ppm.....\$950  
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M .....\$1680/2100/2460  
HP 4V/5si/5siMx...\$2580/3650/5130

HP 4P scanner.....\$640  
HP 4C scanner.....\$1120  
Microtek E3.....\$480  
Logitech pagescanner.....\$400

## Hard Drives / Controllers

1.08G/1.7G/2.1G.....\$240/275/320  
WD1.28/1.6/2.1G.....\$275/295/340  
WD 2.5G/3.1G.....\$385/415  
Quantum 1.2/1.7/2.1.....\$255/290/335  
Quantum 2.5/3.1G.....\$345/415  
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1.....\$258/290/340  
Seagate 2.5G.....\$385  
Quantum 2.1G scsi/Wscsi.....\$460/580  
Quantum Wide scsi 4.0G.....\$1290  
Seagate 4G wide scsi .....\$1460  
Seagate 9G wide scsi .....\$2800

ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550.....\$35  
VESA 32bit 2x16550.....\$35  
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi.....\$85/90  
Adaptec 2940/2940ultra.....\$240/250  
Adaptec 2940W/2940UW.....\$295/330  
scsi /wide scsi cable.....\$15/40

## CD-ROM / Sound Card

8x Acer/Panasonic.....\$140/145  
12x Acer/Mitsumi eide.....\$190  
NEC 8x SCSI int. SCSI .....\$460  
16bit sound card/SB16pnp.....\$45/85  
SoudBlaster 32pnp/retail.....\$150/190  
SB32AwePnp retail.....\$290  
60W/80W/230W.....\$20/25/60

## FaxModem

33.6FaxVoiceMod/USR.....\$120/165  
33.6Voice retail int/ext.USR..\$215/245  
Supra 33.6 voiceFaxModem.....\$140

## Mouse / Case / Keyboard

Mouse/logitech 2B.....\$8/20  
Logitech 3B/MS v.2.....\$32  
13"/15"/19" w/power.....\$50/55/70  
ATX 17" Full tower.....\$110/110  
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725....\$20/30/60

## Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000/E .....\$180/220  
HP T2000/E.....\$230/290  
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext .....\$255(us\$50\*\*)  
ZIP 100M Parallel.....\$248(us\$50 rebate)  
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext.....\$505/625  
Ditto 800M int/ext.....\$155/190  
Ditto 2GB Traven int/ext.....\$200/260  
DC2120/2120XL .....\$18/20  
Traven TR1/TR3 tape .....\$36/70  
Zip disk 100M .....\$18  
Jaz disk 1G.....\$125

## CD Writer

HP SureStore 4020 w/ctrl.....\$710  
Panasonic 4x/2x w/ctrl/sft.....\$695  
Yamaha 100 4x/4x in/ex...\$1060/1080  
Sony CD writer CSP940 w/ctrl..\$840  
TDK/SONY writable cd-disk.....\$14

## NETWORKS

16bit ISA comb Ethernet.....\$42  
32bit PCI comb Ethernet.....\$60  
Intel ISA Ethernet pro 10+.....\$99  
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ comb.....\$140  
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 100.....\$140  
3com Etherlink 16 comb/10B..\$140/120  
3com Ether PCI 509B (10B).....\$150  
3com Ether PCI 590 (comb).....\$190  
BNC/Terminator/T .....\$5  
Coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft.....\$15/20/35  
Netware 5/10 users.....\$960/1700  
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 user .....\$950/1100  
NT 4.0 workstation .....\$290

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the  
prices and specifications are subject to  
change without notice)



## Profile

### The messenger...

continued from page 43

**GULY:** Is convergence going to become more of a reality in the near future?

**de KERCKHOVE:** Look, in the old days with writing, we would desensorialize communication into a string of letters. Now, with multimedia, we re-sensorialize speech where we can have our cake and eat it, too. Plus, we have published in both a contextual archival form as well as offered information in real time. Data can be reprocessed and redistributed every which way now. We've never had anything like that.

**GULY:** Did Marshall McLuhan envision any of this happening?

**de KERCKHOVE:** Oh, sure he did. He talked about "outering" our nervous system into little contraptions like radio, etc. He said it wouldn't be long before we are out-ering our consciousness. When many bodies begin to function together a new form of consciousness is likely to emerge—like connectivity.

**GULY:** Last year, you released *The Skin of Culture: Investigating the New Electronic Reality*. Why do you still write books?

**de KERCKHOVE:** You have to slow down and leave something behind. It's nice to know that someone is actually poring over something you've written. You can't get that on the Internet. You can't read on the Internet.

**GULY:** How often are you on the Net?

**de KERCKHOVE:** A few hours a week, since I seem to always be on a plane going somewhere. But I spend between four and five hours a day writing in front of a computer screen. With the Internet, what's shifted is communication from internal, personal, individual, private information to a connected information-processing system that we're seeing with chatlines and groupware. Although they're still in primitive forms, they're going to become an effective way of collaborating among humans. A lot of people play down the fact that "only" 844,000 out of 10.6 million Canadian households [according to a recent Statistics Canada study] were hooked up to the Internet. Well, add office users, and you get about 2 to 2.5 million Canadians on the Net. Out of 30 million people, that's a bloody good number. It's fantastic!

**GULY:** So what's your message about the new media?

**de KERCKHOVE:** We're experiencing a digitization of our culture. Digitization allows everything to be re-made, not replayed.

Consider when you learn how to read and write, that's an individual thing and information is processed internally. Then with television and radio, information is processed for you outside your body. With computers, there's a sense of mind-in, mind-out going on. If the medium is the message, the user is the content. ♦

# Internet: Shmoozing at the speed of light.

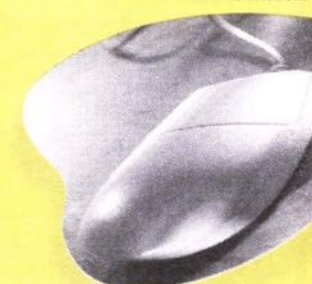
**imagi.net**  
www.imagi.net INTERNET ACCESS

The Internet brings a whole new meaning to "networking"!

Now every business, regardless of size or type, has the opportunity to "network" on the world's largest computer network...the Internet. The fact is, Canadian business is waking up to the value of Internet Access and Presence at an unprecedented rate, recognizing the impact of the Net from marketing to communication functions. Imagine extending your market area beyond national boundaries, interacting with new business prospects without solicitation, saving hundreds, even thousands of dollars on your telephone and fax bills... and that's just the beginning!

**Question is...where does your firm fit into the picture?**

At Imaginet, we specialize in helping businesses determine their Internet needs, and providing the right corresponding Internet solution.



Imaginet is a full service Internet Access and Presence company, with services including: Corporate Dial Up Accounts / Dedicated Access Accounts / Web Page Design / Web Page Storage / Virtual Web Servers / Domain Name Registration / Classroom Internet Training ... and much more!

For more information about Imaginet, or to receive a free consultation, call us at 662-8332.

dedication...imagine.that

# Holiday Printing? Print Lexmark

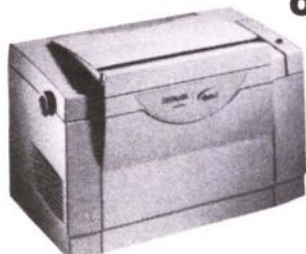
## Color Jetprinter 2070

This dual cartridge colour jetprinter delivers clean, sharp, text at up to 7 ppm (black) plus detailed graphic images at 1ppm (colour). With up to 600 x 600 dpi, you get high quality crisp printing. Backed by a two year Express Warranty.



## Optra E Laser Printer

Professional quality output with true 600 x 600 dpi for outstanding graphics and text print quality. Six ppm and RAMSmart intelligent memory ensure you'll have the printer power for all your needs. Backed by a one year Express Warranty.



\* excluding Optra E



# PRINT™ LEXMARK

With all these "laser quality" Lexmark printers, you can now print all your Holiday greetings. To make it even easier, Lexmark has included software\* to help you design your Christmas cards, party invitations, labels, etc. Whether it's crisp black or rich colour, Lexmark can print it all.....Happy Holiday Printing!

## New Color Jetprinter 2050

The Lexmark 2050 combines inkjet affordability with laser quality. High impact colour and crisp black at 600 x 600 dpi. Includes the Workshop CD ROM so you can design cards, labels, certificates and more. This new jetprinter is made to handle your most demanding printing needs. Backed by a one year Express warranty.



For more information, visit a Lexmark authorised reseller near you.

Available at these Home Computing locations

IBM

HOME COMPUTING  
Stores

### RICHMOND

Richmond Centre  
South Mall  
6551 #3 Road  
604-231-7301

### VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre  
777 Dunsmuir Street  
604-681-0411

### NORTH VANCOUVER

1174 Marine Drive  
604-986-7175

### BURNABY

Metrotown Centre  
#230 4820 Kingsway  
604-454-0666



# Modems: A BASIC DESCRIPTION

•• By LYNN GREINER ••

Whether you're surfing the Web, browsing CompuServe, sending a fax, or just con-

necting to the office remotely, there are two constants: you're probably using telephone lines, and you're probably using a modem.

A modem is a device that sits between your computer and the telephone line, translating digital computer signals (which only have two states: on or off) into ana-

logue signals (continuous waves of various sizes and shapes) the phone system can understand, and translating the analogue signals back into digital for the receiving computer. It's become a word now, but "modem" originally was an acronym for the device's electronic function: it's a MODulator-DEModulator.

Modems come in many sizes and shapes, from circuit cards that fit inside a desktop PC to external boxes and PC Cards. Fax machines contain specialized modems. Even the devices that attach users to Internet services over cable-TV lines are called modems. For now, though, we'll concentrate on the ones that hook up to standard telephone lines.

## A baud-y tale

During the Stone Age (the mid 1980s), modems cost \$800 for a "blazingly fast" communication rate of 1200 baud—about 120 characters per second. The so-called "baud rate" is an antiquated term, describing the number of times per second the signal changes state; we now describe speeds in bits per second (bps). That's because electronic trickery at speeds above 2400 baud scrunches multiple "bits" per "baud," so the term is essentially meaningless, or at least deceptive.

Now a 28,800 bps modem is a commodity, 33,600 bps (the theoretical maximum for dial-up lines) is beginning to show up (although its standard isn't yet engraved in stone), and several vendors have announced 56 Kbps modems, thanks to some digital magic I'll explain later.

The rated speed of a modem (28,800 bps, for example) doesn't guarantee data throughput at that speed, just as the speed limit on a highway doesn't guarantee that you'll be able to drive that fast. Conditions may not allow it. Phone lines, as you probably know only too well, are not the clearest transmission medium—you get hisses and crackles from the line itself, not to mention clicks and thumps when some kind soul picks up an extension.

Without error correction, any of these foreign effects would cause your data connection to drop (and, no, they haven't quite solved the problem of call-waiting beeps yet—they'll kill a session without fail, so disable the feature before you dial out). The alphabet soup on your modem's box describes the various ways the device tries to overcome these problems, and get the fastest possible throughput.

## That \$#@! sound

When two modems connect, if you have the speaker enabled you'll hear high-pitched shrieking for a moment or two. It's called negotiating, and it's the modems' way of deciding what speed the line quality will allow them to use. If there's a lot of static, the two modems will "speak" to each other more slowly to compensate. They'll also use various forms of error checking to correct distorted signals.

Another possible problem, with external

continued on page 47

## A TECH COMPUTERS

3092 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2V9

Tel: 877-1812

877-1863

Fax: 877-2223

Tues.-Sun: 10:00am-6:00pm  
Monday Close

### Atech Supra Multimedia Special

#### Pentium (Triton) PCI/ISA Bus

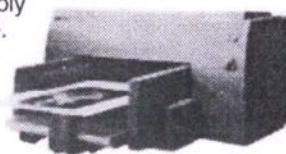
P - 75 w/512K .....	\$1988	P - 150 w/512K .....	\$2388
P - 100 w/512K .....	\$2088	P - 166 w/512K .....	\$2588
P - 120 w/512K .....	\$2188	P - 180 w/512K .....	\$2788
P - 133 w/512K .....	\$2288	P - 200 w/512K .....	\$2988

- \* Intel Pentium CPU & Award BIOS
- \* GIGA BYTE/ASUS PCI M/B
- \* Pipeline Burst Cache 512K
- \* 16MB EDO RAM (Up to 128MB) 72Pins
- \* 1.6GB (W.D./Quantum) Hard Drive
- \* 3.5" (Panasonic/Epson) Floppy Drive
- \* PCI 64 Bit VGA Card 1MB EDO (2MB Max.) MPEG Ready
- \* Enhanced IDE PCI (On Board)
- \* 8X CD-ROM Drive (Panasonic/Toshiba)
- \* Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP & Speakers
- \* 19" Mid Tower Case
- \* 230W CSA Power Supply
- \* Mouse & Pad

- \* Fax/Modem 33600 (Internal)
- \* Internet Preloaded
- \* FREE 1 month trial time on the Internet
- \* 104 Enhanced Keyboard for Windows 95
- \* 15" (SCEPTRE/ADI) SVGA Monitor L/R MPRII (Non-Int)
- \* 10 CD-Title:
  - Encyclopedia 96
  - The Animals!
  - The Chessmaster
  - World Atlas
  - Mavis Beacon typing!
  - U.S. Atlas 5
  - Arcade Racing
  - Internet Online
  - Family Dictionary
  - The Complete Reference Library 3.0
- \* Microsoft Windows 95 (Full version)

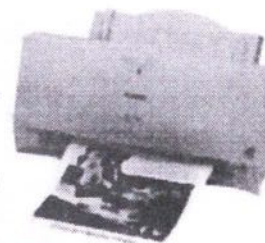
Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty For Basic Systems

**hp HEWLETT PACKARD** The DeskJet 680C is HP's full featured color desktop printer. Reallife Imaging System delivers the sharpest blacks and most vivid colors available in inkjet printing. It's convenient, versatile, and incredibly easy to use. Backed by HP's one year warranty



## Canon

The Canon BJC-240 offers Photo realistic color printing with the optional Photo Kit. Be creative with the Creative CD-ROM software.



## Plug n Play...But don't Pay!\*



### IBM Aptiva Computers

#### Aptiva C23/C33

- \* Pentium 120/133
- \* 1.6 gig hard drive
- \* 16MB memory
- \* 8x speed CD-ROM
- \* 30 watt speakers
- \* 15" monitor

- \* Wavetable 16-bit MWave sound card
- \* 28.8 data/14.4fax
- \* Windows 95
- \* 3 year limited warranty

Your gateway to exciting new worlds of vibrant videos & dynamic sounds. Your connection to entirely new worlds of people, places and information.

Buy any IBM Computer and don't pay for 6 month \*O.A.C.

## EARLY BOXING DAY

## SPECIAL

Buy **IBM** Aptiva™ system,  
Get one printer

# FREE

# 3 DAYS ONLY

Dec. 20, 21, 22



**Modems: A basic description...**

continued from page 46

modems, is the serial connection to your PC. Older machines may not be able to keep up with high speed modems, unless they have a 16550 UART (the chip that controls the serial port). You can buy inexpensive add-in boards with 16550s that replace existing serial ports. If you don't have a manual for your computer hardware, get the dealer to install the card and disable the old, slow port.

Now, let's translate some of the gobbledygook. The International Telecommunications Union (ITU, formerly known as the CCITT) recommends and approves global telecommunications standards, and are the folks responsible for the "V.xx" you'll find on modems.

Each standard defines how modems will function at a given speed. If you happen to see a modem labelled "Bell 103," or "V.21," for example, you've found an artifact—those are the standards for 300 bps transmission. "Bell 212A" and "V.22" are for 1200 bps, while "V.22bis" gets you up to 2400 bps. "V.32" is the standard for 9600 bps, and "V.32bis" hits 14,400 bps. If you have one of the few 19,200 bps modems, it's "V.32terbo."

The 28,800 bps modem standard is "V.34." If you see a 28,800 bps modem labelled "V.FC," however, don't count on its being compatible with anything except another V.FC—it is not an accepted standard, but rather the transmission method suggested as a 28,800 bps standard (and not accepted by the ITU) by Rockwell and Hayes. Another proprietary standard, put forth by USRobotics, was "HST," but these devices sometimes also support V.32bis.

**You sit corrected**

These standards only describe transmission speeds. There's another lot of acronyms that tell you what sort of data compression and error correction you can expect.

Data compression is a technique for representing a whole lot of characters in a

sort of shorthand, to minimize the amount of data that flows across the line and make file transfers quicker. In a graphic, for example, you can enumerate 1,800 blue pixels, one by one, or "compress" the transmission by simply saying "the first three lines are blue."

"MNPx" (there are 10 levels of MNP) describes protocols developed by Microcom (hence Microcom Network Protocol). MNP1 through MNP4 are error correction techniques, while MNP5 through MNP10 include data compression as well.

"LAP/M" is an error correction standard developed by Hayes and AT&T, which has been incorporated into "V.42," as have MNP1 through MNP4. "V.42bis" is V.42 with data compression of up to 4:1 (typically less).

These are the accepted standards, encompassing speeds up to 28,800 bps. Now the debate starts. Several vendors are shipping 33,600 bps modems. They don't necessarily talk to each other, so if you plan to buy one, make sure it's upgradeable (preferably for free, via flash BIOS), to whatever standard is approved.

Newer yet are the recently announced 56 Kbps modems. They're asymmetrical—that is, they receive data at 56 Kbps, but only transmit at 28,800 bps. Lucent Technologies, Motorola, USRobotics, and Rockwell have all announced their own versions, which use the high-speed digital connections most Internet service providers and commercial online services operate over to overcome the theoretical speed limit of analogue phone lines (and, of course, they're not compatible).

This technology will compete with another asymmetrical transmission protocol, ADSL (asymmetrical digital subscriber line), currently in field testing, which could offer over 1 Mbps over ordinary phone lines, but will require changes in the telephone company's equipment.

And that, in a nutshell, is the data-modem world. ♦

# MICROSEA System Corp. 美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No. 3 Road  
Alderbridge Place  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3A5  
Tel: (604) 273-9233  
Fax: (604) 273-9203

STORE HOURS  
MON-FRI: 10:00-6:00  
SAT: 12:00-6:00  
SUN: CLOSED

**Standard Pentium® Computer System:**

- Pentium® Intel-Trition chipset Mainboard  
Intel P5 75-200Mhz CPU with Fan & Heatsink  
Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller  
256K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
- 16M EDO RAM
- Panasonic 1.44M (3.5") Floppy Drive
- Quantum 1.2GB EIDE Hard Disk
- PCI VGA Display w/2M (MPEG) Card
- Mid Tower case w/CSA Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad

售後服務 保證滿意

**New year's Special!!!**

Intel P5-100 .....	\$ 958
Intel P5-120 .....	\$ 998
Intel P5-133 .....	\$1,068
Intel P5-150 .....	\$1,178
Intel P5-166 .....	\$1,368

**\*5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty of Computer System****Multimedia Specials**

8x / 10x CD Rom & 16 Bits Sound Card PnP	\$208 / \$238
ACER AWE 32 PNP	\$148

**Diamond VL Special**

Diamond Viper SE (2MB VRam)	\$99
Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB DRam)	\$39

**POS System**

Compact Cash Drawer, Programmable Keyboard, Software Security Device	\$699
--	-------

**MODEM Special**

33.6 Data/Fax/Voice Modem	\$125
33.6 USRobotics w/V (Int.)	\$178

**\* Contract Service: System Maintenance, Network Service, Programming, POS**

All logos &amp; trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice.

**Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software****WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!**

**Internet Office with Space Available**  
**Direct T1 Connection Included**  
**Only \$3.95 sq. ft. Per month!**

**Siwash**  
COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

200-1048 Davie St.,  
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1M4  
Tel: 604.684.7007

**Unrestricted Internet Access****\$18.95 for 150 hours per month****with Free Web Page!****\$9.95 per month for 25 hours (purchased yearly)****Business E-Mail Accounts.****www.siwash.bc.ca****info@siwash.bc.ca**

isn't it time you  
learned how to

**drive?**

The Information Highway  
called the Internet, that is!

At Imaginet, we recognize all computer users were not created equal and that's exactly why we have crafted our company's Internet Access approach to accommodate any level of user.

From our easy to install software suite, 24 hour telephone support and in-home installation options to our free "Welcome to the Internet" courses, we have made it easy for our customers, regardless of their computer experience.

With five access packages, from \$9.95/mth to \$29.95/mth, we have built a premium service at value pricing guaranteed to accommodate any need and budget.



Call Imaginet today  
at 662-8332, and ask  
about our money-back  
guaranteed test drive,  
and leave the rest to us.

dedication...imagine.that

**imagi.net**  
www.imagi.net INTERNET ACCESS



# Is Your Laser Printer, Personal Copier or Fax in Need Of A Little...



- \* Has your Printer or Copier been cleaned in the last 15 months?
- \* Does your paper Jam, Slip or even Rip?
- \* Is it making wierd sounds?
- \* Is your page yeild and print quality up to par?

Call Vancouver TonerPlus  
for a Full Service  
Cleaning on your  
Laser Printer, Personal  
Copier or Fax and your  
next toner cartridge refill is

## FREE!!

Package includes:  
Pick-up & Delivery  
Loaner Machine  
Ozone Filter Replacement  
Limited Time Offer

Try one of our Fully  
Remanufactured toner cartridges  
for your Laser Printer, Personal  
Copier or Fax machine and recieve

**\$10.00 off or 10%  
...whatever is more!**

**Get your Company - On the PROGRAM!**

VANCOUVER  
**TONER**  
CARTRIDGE REMANUFACTURING CORP.

**SAVE UP TO  
50% OFF  
COMPARED TO BUYING  
BRAND NEW!!**

Call: (604) 552-3280  
Fax: (604) 552-3281  
**100% Guaranteed**

Columns

# 1996: What happened?



**White's  
Bytes**

Myles White

As I look back over 1996, after somewhat over 15 years covering the microcomputer beat, I've seldom seen a year with so few major developments.

A couple of factors appear to be at work. After a flurry of quick software releases in the last quarter of 1995 for the then new Windows 95, most of the industry sat back and held its breath while waiting to see if Microsoft's new operating system would fly. Preliminary results didn't live up to expectations as, after a brief buying spree by the adventuresome, many owners of existing computers running Windows 3.x discovered that their 486-based systems weren't robust enough to produce accept-

able performance.

In the office suite genre, although Microsoft was quickly out of the gate with *Office 95*, both Lotus and WordPerfect were sorting out acquisition shakeouts. *SmartSuite 96* was a combination of old and new products, while Corel's *WordPerfect 7 Suite* missed the 32-bit boat by being compatible with only Windows 95, ignoring the corporate market (which largely jumped Win95 in favour of Windows NT—and, to my knowledge, Corel still hadn't supplied the patch to fix this oversight as of early November when I'm writing this).

### Working at a disadvantage

Utility packages released early in the Win95 cycle didn't live up to expectations, either, as developers pondered exactly what holes in the system they could supply products to fill. Those that did make it to the street were disappointing, either by offering little, being slightly unstable or

continued on page 49

## DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

# 3D ANIMATION

## BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT... 3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more... Call today for Vancouver's best prices on both full packages and upgrades.

**Autodesk 3D Studio  
MAX**  
Best prices from Canada's  
largest 3D Studio Dealer

**CALL Today for a DEMO**

**3D MAX for STUDENTS... \$895**

IC Technology is Vancouver's Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Video and Animation Products...

**DIGITAL PERCEPTION VR**  
PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC. VIDEO RECORDER

**IC**  
Technology [www.ictech.ca](http://www.ictech.ca)  
(604)681-7057  
1252 Burrard St. Vancouver

Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR). SCSI-2, PCI bus, Component, S-Video & Betacam @ 60 fields/sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback Video & Animation.

## NEW LOCATION - 1252 BURRARD ST.

# DIGITAL VIDEO

## HOT NEW PRODUCT

**FAST**  
The Art of Digital Video

AV MASTER™  
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO EDITING

**MASTER  
-LINE-**

AV Master brings the power of 30 frame S-VHS quality video to your PC. With this PCI card you can Capture, Edit and Output full motion Video and synchronized Audio with ease... FAMILY VIDEOS, WEDDING VIDEOS...

**\$1595 CALL NOW FOR A DEMO**

## MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

### PC to TV ENCODERS

**AverKey 3**



**\$495**

Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, or VCR, Supports composite and S-Video output All cables, 800X600 Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours, Windows & DOS



**\$249**

### AVerKey Plus

An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S-Video out. 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours, Windows & DOS

**DUAL Pentium Pro Systems Available - Call for a DEMO.**



## 1996: What happened?...

continued from page 48

both—a condition many privately blamed on the development environment as it existed near the end of last year. Most companies didn't see the final shipping code for Windows 95 until the rest of us did and were working from software developer kits that were one or two beta versions old.

Even software developers have to go through a learning curve, and it doesn't help if the only way to practice is on a product that isn't finished. We should see some more stable products arriving at the end of this year or early next.

Hardware sales were off slightly in 1996 and there weren't many innovations here, either. As I was going over this year's list of offerings, only a couple of minor adjustments came to mind. One of the better things was the drop in RAM prices beginning in the spring of this year. With 72-pin, 8 MB single inline memory modules (SIMMs) selling for as low as \$78 a piece in some markets, new system buyers and existing system owners could afford to upgrade their computers to get better performance. You can see the effect the price adjustment has on new systems being offered, too, with 16 MB of RAM pretty much a standard and with an upgrade to 32 MB in the "cab fare" category.

I wish I felt this trend would continue, but little signs of the price bottoming out

or beginning to rise are already appearing. We may remember 1996 as the year Michael Dell predicted that RAM would drop to a dollar a megabyte with some wry fondness.

In the home computer field, telephony options were king. Products offered by the nationals at the mid and high ends started arriving with at least 256 KB of external cache memory as a standard, (although you can still find cacheless systems at the low end).

I've been looking for hardware innovations, too, but have come up fairly blank. Things anticipated earlier in the year, such as Digital Video Disc and the so-called Internet Toasters are going to arrive, but not in quantity until next year.

**Well, the mouse is stirring...**

It's a pretty sad year when the only innovation that comes to mind is for the smallest component in our systems: Microsoft's new scrolling mouse, designed for use with its *Internet Explorer* and the due-to-be released *Office 97* suite.

In fact, if you want to see where the development went, you have to look to the Internet, which just keeps growing and absorbing more attention than ever. Here's where the major software battle erupted, between Microsoft and Netscape, over who could produce the better browser (hint: both are free to download. Do so; it will encourage both companies to keep beating

each other up to come out with better and better products).

We also saw a flood of Internet Web-authoring software and innovations to existing products to make them Internet friendly. I've had advance looks at both Microsoft's and Lotus's new office suite products, for example, and their Internet connectivity—particularly in *MS Office 97*—will amaze you.

If I had to pick a software product that stands out in 1996, it would be Microsoft's *Publisher 97*. Aside from a simple approach to just about anything you'd ever want to do with desktop-publishing software, and despite some shortcomings that will make professionals hate it, *Publisher 97* pretty much defines the standard for easy-to-use software for the average home/small business computer user.

It also anticipates the trend towards average users wanting to set up their own

World Wide Web pages (and a fully functioning, albeit time-limited version may still be available for free download from <http://www.microsoft.com/> when you read this).

The Wizard-driven interface that makes setting up a Web page very simple—simple enough, in fact, to finally convince me to take the time to try one. To see the result, have a look at my new home page (<http://www.io.org/~myles/>), built entirely with *Publisher 97*. After a year of ho-hum development, I'm really looking forward to the next.

Associate editor Myles White writes a weekly column for the Fast Forward section of the *Toronto Star* and is author of *How to Buy a Computer*, published by McClelland and Stewart. He may be reached by e-mail at [myles@io.org](mailto:myles@io.org) or [myles@direct.com](mailto:myles@direct.com), through his home page at <http://www.io.org/~myles/> and by fax at (416) 425-4644. ♦

<b>N&amp;K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM SYSTEM</b>		
<b>Pentium 120</b> \$1579 or \$56/month	<b>Pentium 133</b> \$1929 or \$68/month	<b>Pentium 200</b> \$2799 or \$98/month
Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache 16 MB EDO RAM 1.2 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ATI Mach 64 w/1 MB & MPEG 14" Low Radiation Monitor .28dpi 15" Tower Case w/200 Watt P.S. Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse 33.6 Voice Modem for Windows 16-Bit PnP Sound Card 8X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	Triton 2 MB w/256K PB Cache 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ATI Mach 64 w/2 MB & MPEG 15" Digital Control Monitor L/R 19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse 33.6 Voice Modem for Windows SoundBlaster 16 PnP 10X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	Triton 2 MB w/512K PB Cache 32 MB EDO RAM 2.5 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ATI 3D Xpression+ w/MPEG 15" Digital Control Monitor L/R 19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse US Robotics 33.6 Voice Modem SoundBlaster 32 PnP 12X CD-ROM & 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD
2 year parts & labour warranty with system. Prices & configurations subject to change without notice.		

**MONTHLY SPECIAL**

1.2 GB Hard Drive \$268  
2 GB Hard Drive \$335

MAG 17" SVGA Monitor \$749  
Supra 33.6 Voice Modem \$135  
USR 33.6 Voice Modem \$185

<b>N&amp;K MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM LAPTOP</b>		
<b>Pentium 120</b> \$3049 or \$106/month	<b>Pentium 120</b> \$3389 or \$118/month	<b>Pentium 133</b> \$3715 or \$129/month
8 MB EDO & 256K Cache 1 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive PCI SVGA w/1 MB 10.4" Color Screen (Dual Scan) Keyboard & Trackpad 16-Bit Sound System 6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD Options: P133 +\$75 Active Screen +\$255 16/24 MB EDO +\$99/\$198	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache 1 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive PCI SVGA w/2 MB 11.3" Color Screen (Dual Scan) Keyboard & Trackpad 16-Bit Sound System 6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD Options: Pentium 133/166 +\$75/\$370 24/32 MB EDO +\$99/\$199	16 MB EDO & 256K Cache 1 GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive PCI SVGA w/2 MB 12.1" Color Screen (Dual Scan) Keyboard & Trackpad 16-Bit Sound System 6X CD-ROM w/Mic & Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD Options: P166 +\$295 Active Screen +\$575 24/32 MB EDO +\$108/\$208
PCMCIA 14.4/33.6 Fax Modem +\$75/\$199, 1.3 GB Hard Drive +\$155, PCMCIA MPEG Card +\$360 All laptop come with AC adapter, battery, quick charge & 1 year parts & labour warranty.		

**N & K Computer**

Since Aug 95

Tel/Fax: (604)325-9258

#207-4968 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3T7  
Open M-F 11-6 Sat 11-5, Holidays Closed

E-mail: [nkc@skybus.com](mailto:nkc@skybus.com)  
Cash & certified cheque only  
Phone order or deposit required

**WHY SPEND MORE?**

For the largest selection  
of current computer books  
at the lowest prices, shop  
**HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS**

We've never been so well  
stocked with the **LATEST TITLES**  
as we are **NOW!**

With over twenty thousand books  
you're sure to find  
your software, operating system,  
programming language, internet  
reference, etc., covered.

**RECENT ARRIVALS**

PHOTOSHOP  
LINUX  
WINDOWS 95  
ACCESS 95  
HTML  
JAVA

NETWORKING  
CNE, CNA  
VISUAL BASIC 4  
INTERNET  
VISUAL C++

**COMPUTER BOOKS**

Save a bundle, give us a call, we'll gladly  
hold or mail your books to you

It's the name of our store  
& it's our commitment to you!

**HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place**

No.3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond  
#122 - 4940 No.3 Road V6X 3N8



Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri

Visit our Website (under construction) <http://half-price.computer-books.com/>

**Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922**



**We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs,**

## TRITON II

### ★Pentium System★

Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan  
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache  
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port,  
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller  
8Mb EDO Memory  
1.2 Gb Hard Drive ( Mode 4)  
1.44 Floppy Drive  
14" SVGA, NI, .28 dpi monitor  
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)  
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply  
104 key Win'95 keyboard  
mouse & pad

AMD K5-90 ..\$979 P-133 .....\$1199  
CYRIX 150+ ..\$1079 P-150 .....\$1289  
P-100 .....\$1089 P-166 .....\$1429  
P-120 .....\$1109 P-200 .....\$1619

*We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories*

*We do REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRADE-INS too*

*FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices*

*All Systems come with 2 Years Parts &*

*Labour Warranty*

All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only.

All prices are subject to change without notice.

Please call for the latest prices.

## BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)

Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

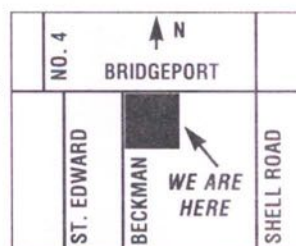
**Low  
Prices  
on all  
Items!  
please  
call**

**Installation of  
Software, CD ROMs,  
& Modems.**

**Christmas  
Special**

28.8 FAX MODEM .....\$89  
33.6 FAX MODEM With Voice ...\$125  
16 BIT SOUND CARD  
(Sound Blaster Compatible) .....\$45

國、粵語服務



Columns

# New Apple computers

*in time for the holidays*

**W**hatever your religious persuasion, Apple has a few presents in store for you this December. Apple has added two new members to its Performa family of computers and upgraded an existing system. The new Performa 6360 system is an entry-level desktop computer with an estimated street price of \$2,499 (without monitor). The new, higher-performance Performa 6400/200 Video Editing Edition, has an estimated price of \$3,949 (without monitor).



**Mac  
Rant**

David Rosen

Apple is aiming the Performa 6360 at first-time or family buyers. The Performa 6360 uses a 603e 160-MHz processor, comes with 16 MB of RAM, provides a 1.6 GB hard drive, and includes an 8X-speed CD-ROM drive and a built-in 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem.

Macintosh Performa 6400 Video Editing  
*continued on page 51*

# INTERNET LIGHTSPEED

**\$19.95 / MO. FLAT RATE ACCESS**

OR

**\$9.95 / MO.**

**FULL  
T1**

- \* NO SETUP FEE
- \* TECH SUPPORT
- \* LOW USER TO LINE RATIO
- \* MODEM SPEEDS OF 33.6 KBPS
- \* SOFTWARE INCLUDED

**482-1190**

<http://lightspeed.bc.ca/>  
[info@lightspeed.bc.ca](mailto:info@lightspeed.bc.ca)

Division of Warlight Industries Inc. - since 1987



**New Apple computers...**

continued from page 50

Edition, on the other hand, is designed for small-office workers and home-video enthusiasts. In contrast to Apple's previous, relatively low-quality attempts at home-video production, this little critter produces VHS-quality video output!

**Tin man's delight**

At the heart of the machine is Avid Cinema, an easy-to-use editing system developed by Apple and Avid Technology. Behind

the scenes, a 200 MHz Macintosh Performa 6400 powers the solution and comes complete with 32 MB of RAM and a 2.4 GB hard drive. The system also comes with the Apple Video System, 1 MB of Video RAM, 256 KB of Level 2 Cache, a high-performance module that increases performance about 30 per cent, an 8X-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 28.8 Kbps built-in data/fax modem.

Last, but not least, Apple has announced that the Macintosh Performa 5260, the company's already-shipping all-in-one system, now sports a 120-MHz PowerPC processor

and is available for an estimated street price of \$2,499.

Included with all Performa systems (including the new 6360 and the 6400/200 Video Editing Edition) are more than two dozen software applications. The software bundle includes *ClarisWorks 4.0* and lots of other goodies.

**It's About Time department**

You're in a plane flying to London working on a proposal or a report. Suddenly, you get those dreaded power warnings from

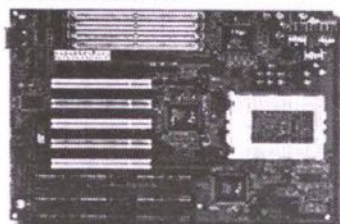
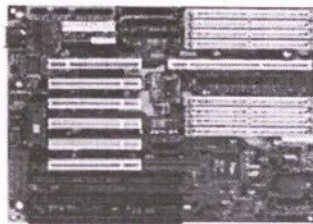
your PowerBook. You're about to run out of power four hours from your destination. What do you do? Read those boring in-flight magazines for the rest of the trip?

Well, if you're on selected American Airlines flights, you can simply plug your Mac (or any other laptop) into the power outlet located in the armrest. American Airlines will be adding 12-volt DC outlets in first-class and business-class seats on some trans-Atlantic routes. Unfortunately, the outlets will be designed for those universal

continued on page 54

**AE ELECTRONICS CORP.**

Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: (604)279-5510 www.aeworld.com

**No Surcharge****MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM**

Asus T2P4 Pentium PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDE/IO	\$229
Asus TVP4 Pentium PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDE/IO	\$219
Asus Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI MB, IDE/IO	\$429
Asus Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI MB, IDE/IO	1015
Intel Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200MHz	\$199/229/330/438/625/835
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz	\$815/1325
30 Pin RAM 4MB	\$35
72 Pin RAM 4/8/16/32MB	\$30/55/109/219

**MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD**

Daytek 1436/1536/1531/1731/1704/2102	\$295/375/395/750/935/2145
ViewSonic 14"1000/15"655/15"656/1769/775	\$349/496/535/769/915
ADI 15"4V/17"5V	\$479/855
NEC CROMA-Clear 15"500/17"700	\$705/1129
Sony SVGA monitor 17"200SX/17"200SF/20sf2	\$975/1195/2315

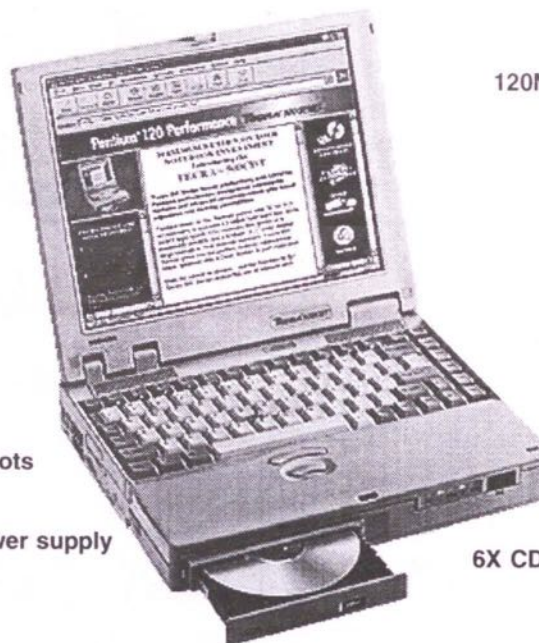
ATI Video Boost/Xpression 1MB/2MB	\$99/109/105/135
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB	\$189/225
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	\$207/245
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4MB/8MB	\$309/435
Matrox 3D Accelerator w/2MB Wram Mystique/Millennium	\$249/275

**HARDWARE, CONTROLLER**

Western Digital EIDE Hard drives	
850MB/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB	\$255/295/335/439/529
Seagate SCSI hard drives 1.1/2.1/4.3/9.1GB	\$509/705/1405/2805
Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra/Ultra Wide	\$280/300/455

**MODEM, MICE, SCANNER, PRINTER, CD**

Logitech Serial or PS2 mouse	\$55
USR Sportster fax/modem internal/external (OEM)	\$180/230
USR Sportster fax/modem/Voice internal (OEM)	\$195
HP Laser Jet 5L/6P (\$50us rebate on 5L)	\$689/1055
HP Scan Jet 4 Color	\$1255
CD-ROM Drives 8X/10X	\$159/169

**Toshiba 500CDT \$5515****IDEAL DESKTOP REPLACEMENT**

12.1" Active Color Screen

800 x 600 resolution

Built-in Fax/Modem

High speed PCI bus

Type II and III PCMCIA Slots

Universal switching power supply

120MHz Pentium CPU

1.3GB Hard Drive

16MB EDO RAM

1.44MB Floppy Drive

256K cache

6X CD-ROM Drive

**COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH MONITOR AND WIN95****\$4835**Lease: \$170  
AE 200

- Pentium Pro CPU
- 32MB 60ns RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- ATI M64 2M Xpression
- 17" Sony sf2 monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

**\$3190**Lease: \$112  
AE 166

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Matrox Millennium 3D
- 17" ViewSonic monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

**\$2175**Lease: \$76  
AE 133

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1.6GB WD EIDE HD
- 8x IDE CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr.
- 15" Daytek monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set
- Windows 95 on CD

**\$1925**Lease: \$67  
AE 120

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM
- 256KB PB cache
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 1.2GB WD EIDE HD
- Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM
- Built-in EIDE controller
- Cirrus Logic VGA card
- 15" Daytek monitor
- 19" heavy duty case
- 250W Power supply
- Enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft mouse
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- Amplified speaker set



# Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313

Fax: (604) 732-8337

E-mail: creative@axionet.com

## Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

**\$1420**



**Two years Parts and Labor warranty**

### System

- ✎ Intel Pentium Processor
- ✎ 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- ✎ Intel Triton Chipset
- ✎ 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- ✎ 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- ✎ 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ✎ On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- ✎ 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- ✎ 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- ✎ 15" Tower Case
- ✎ 104 Keyboard
- ✎ Mouse & Mouse-pad

### Multimedia

- ✎ 8x CD-ROM Drive
- ✎ 16 bit Sound Card
- ✎ Stereo Speakers

### Fax / Modem

- ✎ 14.4 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

## CREATIVE STATION

- \* Intel Pentium Processor
- \* 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- \* Intel Triton Chipset
- \* 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- \* 1.3 GB Hard Drive
- \* 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- \* On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- \* 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- \* 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- \* 15" Tower Case
- \* 104 Keyboard
- \* Mouse & Mouse-pad

P-100	P-120	P-133
<b>\$1159</b>	<b>\$1192</b>	<b>\$1270</b>
<b>\$43/month*</b>	<b>\$44/month*</b>	<b>\$47/month*</b>

## CHRISTMAS GIFTS COMPUTER BOOKS

	Reg. Price	Our Price
Using WordPerfect Office	\$32.95	\$26.36
Using ACCPAC Plus	\$33.95	\$27.16
Teach Yourself Visual C++ 1.5 in 21 Days	\$35.95	\$28.76
<b>All Computer Books</b>	<b>20% Off</b>	

## CD-ROM TITLES SPECIAL

Compton's Encyclopedia	\$19.99
The Face of LIFE	\$19.99
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	\$25.98
7th Guest	\$25.98
AEGIS Guardian of the Fleet	\$29.98

**Many Other Special Offer Items**  
Please Call us for price!

### Store Hours:

Mon. - Fri.	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat.	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice  
All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AMD5x86-133	P-100	P-120	P-133
<b>\$1250</b>	<b>\$1420</b>	<b>\$1450</b>	<b>\$1530</b>
<b>\$46/month*</b>	<b>\$52/month*</b>	<b>\$54/month*</b>	<b>\$57/month*</b>

\* OAC based on 36 months lease, first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.  
Option: Upgrade to 28.8 FAX / DATA / Voice Modem Add \$80

## 8X CD-ROM BUNDLE

**8X CD-ROM Drive**  
**16 bit Sound Card**  
**Stereo Speakers**

**\$199**

## CREATIVE UPGRADE

### MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM

PCI 486DX 256K Cache PCI	\$135
PCI Triton II 586 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	\$160
PCI Gigabyte 586HX 512K(Burst) Flash PnP	\$200
PCI Asus P55T2P4 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	\$238
CPU Cyrix 5x86/6x86	CALL
CPU AMD 5x86-133	CALL
CPU Intel P75/P90/P100	CALL
CPU Intel P120/P133	CALL
CPU Intel P150/P166	CALL
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	CALL
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	CALL
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	CALL
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	CALL

### VIDEO CARD

ATI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	\$100/120
ATI Mach Video Boost 2/4 MB VRAM w/ MPEG	\$238/349
Diamond STL64D 1MB/2MB w/ MPEG	\$100/120
Diamond STL64 2MB/4MB VRAM Upgrade	\$290/430
Cirrus/S3 Trio/Trident 64bit 1MB w/ MPEG	\$58
Maxtrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	\$280/370

### DRIVES

Maxtor 1.3GB/1.6GB	\$265/295
Maxtor 2.0GB/2.7GB	\$355/405
W.D. 1.2GB/1.6GB	\$270/305
W.D. 2.1GB/2.5GB	\$365/400
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	\$35
Iomega Jaz Drive	\$640
Iomega Zip Drive	\$270
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 800 MB Int/Ext	\$169/209
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	\$335/395

### PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJ-200ex Inkjet	\$200
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	\$305
Canon LBP-460 Laser Printer	\$420
Epson Stylus 500C Color Printer	\$385
HP 680C DeskJet	\$420
HP 820 Cxi Deskjet Printer	\$530
LogicTec ScanMan Color Hand Scanner	\$248

### MULTIMEDIA & MODEM

16-Bit Sound Card	
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	\$62
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	\$105
8X CD-ROM Drive	\$185
14.4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	\$145
28.8 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	\$69
33.6 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	\$149
USR 28.8 V.34 int Fax/Modem	\$159
USR 28.8 V.34 int Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$209
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Modem	\$238
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	\$238
	\$279

**WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR**



# Tricera Computer

"imaging evolution"

## Scanners

### EPSON® ES1000C Scanner

Lowest priced scanner able to output high quality images.

### EPSON® Expression 636

Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner? **\$1320**

### Polaroid SprintScan35 LE

For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice. **\$999**

We are amazed that people buy from other stores and then complain that they were sold the wrong product. At Tricera you may not like what you hear, but at least you will know your choices.

## EPSON® Color Ink Jet Warranty Center

## Ink Jets

### EPSON® Stylus 500

This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why.

### EPSON® Stylus PRO XL

13" x 19" Photographic printer Now includes Live Picture. (\$800 Extra Value)

### EPSON® Stylus PRO

Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

## EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer

17" x 22" in full colour

**\$1295**

4 x 5  
8 x 6  
12 x 12  
12 x 18  
18 x 25

**Wacom®**  
ArtPads

Optional  
Black Box &  
Painter 4 Bundle

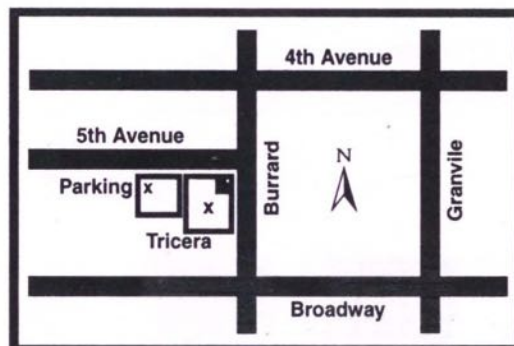
**Jaz disks \$130**

**Zip Disks \$19**

Christmas Special  
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package  
Stylus Pro Ink Jet  
and  
Photo PC Camera  
**\$999**

Very Limited Quantity  
Christmas Special



Monday - Friday  
9AM - 5PM

Christmas Special  
Very Limited Quantity

EPSON Package  
Stylus PRO Ink Jet  
and  
ES1000C Scanner  
**\$1299**

Very Limited Quantity  
Christmas Special

**EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies**

**203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702**



**New Apple computers...**

continued from page 51

automobile cigarette-lighter type adapters, but hey—it's a start. Our only hope is that other airlines follow suit.

**And speaking of PowerBooks...**

As we forecasted last month, Apple has finally released its new keep-up-with-the-Jones' PowerBook. Many months had passed since the company upgraded its popular laptops and even die-hard MacHeads were saying that the once-flagship PowerBook had seen better days. Well, the wait is over.

The Apple PowerBook 1400 will be available in four different configurations. Three of the systems use a 117 MHz PowerPC 603e processor, while the fourth uses a higher-performance version of the chip, running at 133 MHz with level two cache.

Depending on configuration, the PowerBook 1400 series features 11.3-inch dual-scan or active-matrix displays, two PC Card (formerly PCMCIA card) slots, 12 or 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 64 MB), 750 MB or 1.0 GB hard drives, and a floppy or 6X-speed CD-ROM drive. The PowerBook 1400 series also comes with built-in infrared technology for wireless file sharing with similarly equipped systems. The estimated selling prices for the four configurations range from \$3,699 to \$5,749.

A versatile expansion bay on the

PowerBook 1400 lets you use a variety of storage options including a floppy drive, CD-ROM drive, additional hard drive, magneto-optical (MO) drive, and a Zip drive (expected to be available in first quarter of 1997 from VST Technologies, Inc.).

ful, interchangeable inserts. The 1400 will ship with seven inserts designed by professional artists, but you can create your own inserts as well. Third-party developers will offer wood-grained, leather and other types of textured BookCover panels as accessories.

**As we forecasted last month, Apple has finally released its new keep-up-with-the-Jones' PowerBook. Many months had passed since the company upgraded its popular laptops and even die-hard MacHeads were saying that the once-flagship PowerBook had seen better days. Well, the wait is over.**

Of course, the neatest feature of the new PowerBook isn't inside, it's outside. The PowerBook 1400 series features a customizable BookCover panel. This removable clear exterior panel lets you personalize the appearance of your PowerBook with colour-

The 117 MHz configurations of the PowerBook 1400 are expected to be available by the time you read this. Availability of the 133 MHz version is expected in January. Apple believes supplies of the new PowerBooks will be constrained through

January due to pent-up demand at introduction and until Apple reaches full manufacturing capacity of the product.

By the way, more powerful PowerBooks are on the way in the next few months. If you need to do multimedia presentations, for example, you might want to wait just a little bit longer because the next series will blow you away!

**The colour of money**

If you bleed in six colours, you'll be heartened to learn that Apple seems to be pulling itself back from the brink of financial death. Apple achieved \$410 million in positive cash flow from operations during the last quarter, reduced inventories by nearly \$400 million since June, and ended the quarter with over \$1.7 billion—yes, billion with a "b"—in cash and short-term investments.

Apple says that the news is also good on the profit front, where gross margins increased due to declining component costs and improved manufacturing efficiencies. Apple's revenues increased from \$2.179 billion in the June quarter to \$2.321 billion in the September quarter. Sales were particularly strong in the US K-12 education market and the business markets.

If you have a tip, why not share it? Be clear, concise, and fawning and send it to MacRant@aol.com. Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered. ♦

# COMPUTER PLAYER!

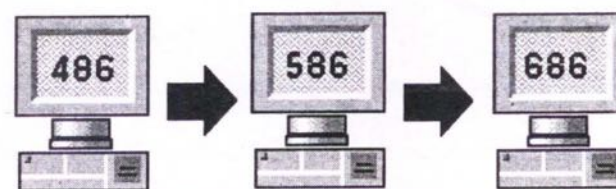
## For Advertising Info Call (604) 608-2688

### MyCom Computers



我們會說:普通話,閩南語,廣東話,日本語!(相談無料)

我們會將:您的電腦診斷,建議,昇級,維修,使您的電腦發揮到最高水準!



5636 DUNBAR ST.(DUNBAR & 41 ST. AVE.)  
TEL: (604) 264-9883 FAX: (604)264-9881  
Mon - Sat 10:30am - 6:30pm

PENTIUM SYSTEMS			[OPTIONAL]	
	P100	\$1988	17" ViewSonic GS	+ \$438
	P120	\$2038	8X CD-ROM	+ \$35
	P133	\$2118	10X CD-ROM	+ \$70
	P150	\$2248	USR Sportster 33.6 W/VOICE	+ \$175
	P166	\$2438	SupraExpress 33.6 W/VOICE	+ \$165
	P200	\$2988	2.1G WD HD	+ \$70
	2 Years parts & labor warranty		SB32 Pnp	+ \$110
			Win95 CD (Full Version)	+ \$115

Intel TRITON II main board  
Intel PENTIUM BOXED CPU  
256 Pipeline Burst Cache  
16M 72Pin EDO SIMM  
1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
1.6G MODE4 EIDE HD  
SVGA MPEG PCI W/2M  
SB16 + 6X CD-ROM  
15" SCEPTRE FLAT LR,NI, Monitor  
Med Tower Case W/CSA Power  
104 Win95 Keyboard  
Mouse & Pad  
Power Bar & Speakers & More

[特別推薦] Canon BJC 4100 \$299

Canon BJC 210 \$199 (原廠未開封)



# Corel Office for Java

## good news for Warp 4 users



OS/2  
Ready

Kevin Linfield

Ottawa-based Corel Corporation has been hard at work developing its *Corel Office for Java* application suite. The company wants to target the multiplatform environment, as Java code should work the same under OS/2, UNIX, and all forms of Windows. Java users (anyone running OS/2 Warp 4 or *Netscape for OS/2*) can get a sneak preview (or if you are lucky, sign up to become beta testers) of *Corel Office for Java* at <http://officeforjava.corel.com/>

As I type this, both *WordPerfect 7* and *Quattro Pro* betas were available for testing with Netscape.

### Merlin: A commentary

Now that OS/2 Warp 4 (Merlin) is generally available, it is time to give it some editorial comments.

Overall, I think IBM has released a good upgrade for OS/2 Warp 3. The new features (like VoiceType Navigation and Dictation) are going to have more people try OS/2 than ever before. I know we all want the ability to talk to our computer just like in *Star Trek* (but make sure you talk into the microphone, not the mouse). I am also disappointed with the new hardware requirements.

Based on e-mail I have received from loyal OS/2 Ready readers, most of you fall into two groups when it comes to hardware. Those of you who always have the latest and greatest toys, and those of you who use their computer in a practical way—as a tool to get the job done. In my opinion, Merlin is aimed at the former of these two groups. If you have less than 16 MB of RAM, don't even consider installing Merlin.

My advice to most people? Keep running OS/2 Warp 3. My notebook (486 SX/33 with 12 MB of RAM) ran Merlin (and the beta) for over four months. I finally got tired of it occupying 150 MB of my 340 MB hard drive and causing my swapper file to grow very large. I was more productive (on this machine) with OS/2 version 3. I subsequently reformatted my hard drive and reinstalled OS/2 Warp Connect.

My desktop machine is still running Merlin, as it has 16 MB of RAM and a 486 DX2/66 processor, but if anyone wants to donate a new motherboard or RAM, please contact me!

### Mail confusion

Back when Warp 4 was in beta, it was rumoured that *Ultimail*, the much maligned mailing program that ships with OS/2, would not be included with Merlin's release. We now know that Warp 4.0 ships with both *Ultimail 2.10.004* (yes, that is the correct version number) and *Lotus NotesMail 4.1*—but what you did not necessarily know is

that you cannot use *NotesMail* with your Internet service provider as it ships.

Confused? So were hundreds of other users. If you read the README in the root

directory of your OS/2 Warp 4 drive, you will note a Web-page listing to aid you in the setup of *NotesMail* for POP3 mail service (for those of you who haven't read your

README, the address is <http://www.austin.ibm.com/psinfo/mailpop3.html>).

Be prepared to download a 3 MB file and still

continued on page 56



### What software piracy costs the consumer. Number three in a series.

Pirated software comes in many forms. Which is why it pays to protect yourself. Learn how to identify pirated software and understand its implications, and whatever you do, don't buy it.

Pirated software is more likely to contain viruses or crash your computer. To make matters worse, if it fails—and it may—you're not entitled to receive any support from the software manufacturer.

How do you know when you've received pirated software? Always look for an end user license agreement from the software manufacturer. If this is not present, chances are the software is pirated.

Other unauthorized software is not as easily identifiable. For instance, software sold in plastic CD cases labeled "To be sold only with hardware" should not be sold alone. No matter what anyone tells you, this type of software is highly susceptible to being counterfeited. The easiest way to protect yourself is to always deal with a reputable software retailer—one who is aware of the problem of piracy and can ensure you receive a legitimate product.

**FIRST AID TREATMENT:** Protect yourself. Look for the CAAST (Canadian Alliance Against Software Theft) logo at your retailer. Educate yourself. Pick up a CAAST brochure at participating stores. And should you have questions, suspect someone may be committing software piracy or suspect you've received pirated software, contact CAAST at 1-800-263-9700.





# Corel Office for Java ...

continued from page 55

have fun setting it up. I would strongly suggest you check out <http://home.istar.ca/~lorenb/>. This is a Warp user's home page that explains step-by-step how to get *NotesMail* to work. Those readers who are using any of the mail clients I reviewed in September's issue can relax. *MR/2 ICE*, *PMMail*, and *PINE* all work

fine with OS/2 Warp 4.

## OS/2 product updates

With IBM's release of OS/2 4.0, other companies have launched updates or new products of their own. Sundial Systems (owners of *Relish* and the *Clearlook* word processor) have released another update of their *Mesa 2* spreadsheet. Version 2.16 can be downloaded from <http://www.sundialsystems.com/>

Adobe's first official beta version of the *Acrobat Reader for OS/2* is now available, and unlike the alpha version, this one can print! Adobe's home page for the OS/2 beta is <http://www.adobe.com/acrobat/3beta/>

DeScribe Inc., makers of the multiplatform *DeScribe* wordprocessor I reviewed in an earlier issue of this publication, has entered liquidation. Company officials claim that they can't compete with Microsoft and Corel for the

word-processing market, but I also feel that it was due to major mismanagement and poor corporate decisions. You can read their official announcement at <http://www.describe.com/>

Looks like it's time for me to switch word processors again!

The Professional version of *FaxWorks* (recall that the Lite version ships with OS/2's BonusPak) now features voice mail, pager notification, remote retrieval of messages, and

fax-on-demand. Fully updated to take advantage of VoiceType Dictation, you can also send faxes via Internet e-mail and integrate faxing with other OS/2 applications using REXX.

Contact Global Village Communication at 1-800-329-9675 or see their home page at <http://www.globalvillage.com/> for additional information.

## Shareware of the Month

In October's issue, I reviewed SofTouch Systems' *FileStar/2* file manager, stating that it was easy to use, but slow on all but the high-end machines. Afterwards, Canadian programmer Bruce Henry e-mailed me to tell me about his product, *File Freedom*.

Released in a 30-day demo form, you can register it for only \$10 (plus GST), which is a lot less than *FileStar/2*. *File Freedom* is very easy to use, simple to set up, fast on all OS/2 machines, and has advanced features such as the ability to look in a ZIP file within a ZIP file.

You can pick up a copy on the Internet FTP site [hobbes.nmsu.edu](http://hobbes.nmsu.edu) in the /wpsutil directory. To contact the author, e-mail him at [brhenry@kw.igs.net](mailto:brhenry@kw.igs.net)

Kevin Linfield is a consultant and freelance writer. He can be reached via e-mail at [linfield@torfree.net](mailto:linfield@torfree.net)

# Sceptre's Soundx™ 4000 is cool.

New processor technology regulates "body" temperature just like Brutus --- our monitor lizard.

Brutus, a cold-blooded reptile, is very good at regulating his body temperature by knowing when to get moving and when to slow down so he doesn't overheat.

Sceptre's Soundx™ 4000 modular, multimedia notebook is also energy smart.

An innovative chip material and design makes for more efficient consumption - knowing when to draw energy and when not to.

Longer battery life and less heat are just two of the benefits.

## The Soundx™ 4000.

A wiser miser.



Call Today for your free baby brutus and picture.



## Soundx™ 4000

- Less than 7 lbs
- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 6X CD ROM
- 12.1" TFT, SVGA display
- Fully modularized
- 180° Infra red port
- Standard 72 DIMM EDO Ram
- 128 Bit graphics accelerator
- Gold series™ 3 year warranty
- 9001 Certified Manufacturer

## Learn and Compare

Innovative TCP design represents the future direction of Processor industry.

- \*Easier upgrades
- \*Lower voltage roadmap

THE INTEL INSIDE LOGO AND PENTIUM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTEL CORPORATION



For dealer nearest you call

800-788-2878

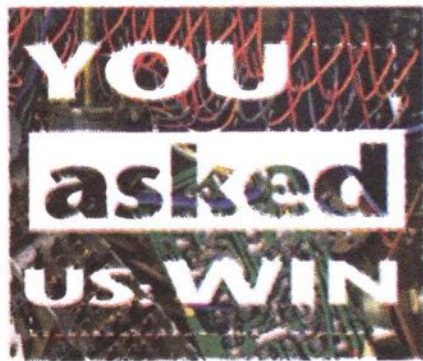
Coming  
up next  
issue

Predictions  
From here to the  
year 2001.

Scanners  
Putting the  
industry's top  
flatbed scanners  
to the test.



# Chip choices explained



**Q** Could you explain the difference between 5x86, 6x86, Pentium, and Pentium Pro? I have been scouting around for a computer and have been told the following:

- 1) Pentium: 64-bit processor, handles 16- and 32-bit applications.
- 2) Pentium Pro: 64-bit processor, geared towards 32-bit applications, doesn't handle 16-bit applications well.
- 3) 5x86 = Pentium.
- 4) 6x86 = Pentium Pro.

I have seen Pentium Pro 150, 180, and 200 MHz machines, but have also seen 6x86 120, 133, and so on machines, and have seen 6x86s compared to Pentiums. This has me a bit confused. Please clarify the differences and any suggestions/advice you have on pros and cons, or direct me to a Web site with the answers.

Layi Oshinowo

**A** Myles White replies: Your broad assessment of the basic differences between Pentium and Pentium Pro is almost right. In my tests of the two processors, both running at the same speed (200 MHz) and both in systems with 32 MB of RAM, the Pentium was slightly faster than the Pentium Pro running 16-bit software, while the Pentium Pro ran 32-bit software over three times faster than the Pentium.

My conclusion: if price is not the most important factor, my operating environment will determine which processor is better suited to my needs (i.e., the Pentium for Windows 95 and the Pro for Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX, or a Win95 environment where I run mostly 32-bit applications).

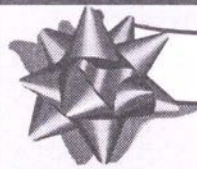
"Pentium" is a name registered by Intel. That's why you'll see ads for systems with other processors calling them "586" or "586-class"—or merely specifying the speed of the processor without indicating who made it.

The 5x86 was developed by Cyrix and was formerly the "M1sc." According to the company (<http://www.cyrix.com/>), the 5x86 is not physically equivalent to a Pentium; it is essentially a 486 processor that executes some Pentium instruction code. Think of it as a 486 on steroids and you have it about right. It is

continued on page 58



**SYSTEM - PRO COMPUTERS Ltd.**  
TEL : 583-9977 FAX : 583-9979



## Christmas Special

### 100/133/150/166/200MHz Pentium

#### Processor-based systems

GIGA-BYTE PCI-ISA Board  
256 K PipeLine Burst Cache  
16M EDO Ram  
3.5" Floppy Drive  
S3 PCI Video Card w/ 1M Ram  
Proview / Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor  
15" Mid Tower Case  
Western Digital 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive  
Acer/ Mitsumi 8x CD-Rom Drive  
SoundBlaster 16 Bit PnP Card w/ Speaker  
Fujitsu Win95 104-Key Keyboard  
Logitech Mouse w/ Mouse Pad

**\$1637/1763/1865/1997/2207**

#### System Upgrade Options :

Upg. to 32M/64MB EDO Ram \$130/360  
Upg. to 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G H.D. \$50/135/190  
Upg. to SoundBlaster 32 PNP Card \$105  
Upg. to Proview/Acer 15" Monitor \$110/165  
Upg. to Proview/Acer 17" Monitor \$520/552  
Upg. to USR 33.6/22.8 Fax/Modem \$185  
Upg. to USR 33.6/22.8 V/F/Modem \$225  
Upg. to 10X CD-Rom \$45

AST  
AUTHORIZED  
RESELLER

hp HEWLETT  
PACKARD  
AUTHORIZED RETAILER

TVM  
AUTHORIZED  
RESELLER

Raven  
AUTHORIZED  
RESELLER

NEC  
AUTHORIZED  
RESELLER

### HardDrives

W.D. IDE 850 \$250  
W.D. IDE 1.2G \$299  
W.D. IDE 1.6G \$340  
W.D. IDE 2.1G \$430  
W.D. IDE 2.5G \$470  
W.D. IDE 2.5G \$530

### Printers

Canon BJC-240 Inkjet \$279  
Canon BJC-4100 Inkjet \$337  
Epson Styles IIs Inkjet \$290  
Epson Styles 500 Inkjet \$430  
HP 680C Inkjet \$429  
HP 690C Inkjet \$490  
HP 5L Laser Printer \$680  
HP 5P Laser Printer \$1120  
HP 6P Laser Printer \$1030

### Monitors

Daytek 14", Green \$330  
Daytek 15", Green \$480  
Mag MXV17/s 17" \$1050  
Proview 14", Green \$330  
Proview 15", Green \$420  
Acer 15", Green \$470  
Acer 17", Green \$850  
"Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation."

### Motherboard w/CPU

100MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 455  
120MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 477  
133MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 579  
150MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 665  
166MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 785  
200MHz Pentium chip-based MB \$ 950

### TapeBackup

Iomega 800MB Int/Ext \$178/198  
Iomega 2GB/3.2GB Int \$250/330  
Colorado 800M In/Ex \$215/275  
Colorado Jumbo1400 Int. 1.3G \$285  
Seagate Tapestor 800 Int. \$215  
Seagate Tapestor Traven 3.2G \$315

### ZIP/JAZZ DRIVE

ZIP Drive 100M Par/SCSI \$285  
JAZZ Drive 1G SCSI INT. \$540  
JAZZ Drive 1G SCSI EXT. \$645

Prices subject to change without



### Computer Service Center

- . System Diagnostic
- . System Upgrade
- . System Repair

### Business Hours:

Mon-Fri 9:30AM - 6:00PM  
Saturday 11:00AM - 5:00PM  
Sunday Closed  
Long Closed  
Week-End Closed

Internet Email Address: [syspro@axionet.com](mailto:syspro@axionet.com)

COMPUTER BOOKS : UP TO 40% DISCOUNT

SALES.UPGRADE.NETWORKING.TRAINING.LEASING.

Address : Unit #1, 10330, 152nd Street, Surrey, B.C. V3R 4G8  
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL, right behind Roger Video)

# LYNX Internet

<http://www.lynx.bc.ca>

**Super WebSite**  
[www.superwebsite.com](http://www.superwebsite.com)

- Proudly Support the 1st & most powerful internet HomePage [www.superwebsite.com](http://www.superwebsite.com)

- \$20 UnlimitedAccess
- T1 Connection
- World Wide Web
- Web Development
- E-Mail
- Newsnet
- FTP

- Training courses
- Internet Concept
- HTML webpage design
- Pre-Occupational DTP
- Network Technologies
- LAN Administration

938 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER, V6Z 1N9 TEL:604-331-2511 Fax:604-331-2522 E-mail:[info@lynx.bc.ca](mailto:info@lynx.bc.ca)



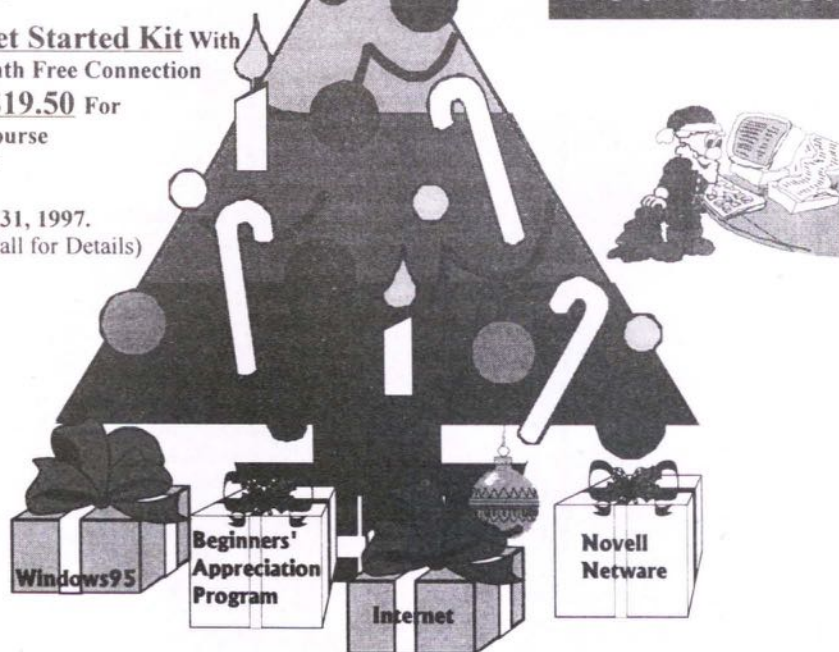
# Get A More Meaningful GIFT



**SPECIAL  
SEASON'S  
BONUS**  
From **BCCE**

**For Yourself  
& Those  
You Care!**

**Internet Started Kit With**  
One Month Free Connection  
Worth **\$19.50** For  
Every Course  
Enrolled  
Before  
January 31, 1997.  
(Please Call for Details)



## Short Course Series

### Specialised Topics

PC03	Advanced Workshops on PC Operations & Hard Disk Management	12Hours
PS01	PC Administration and Security	6Hours
PS02	Virus Prevention and Cleaning	6Hours

### PC Fundamental Courses

PC01	Getting Started with Personal Computers	6Hours
PC02	Getting Started with MS DOS	6Hours
PW01	Getting Started with Windows 95	6Hours

### Data Communications, LAN & Internet

ND01	Getting Started with Data Communications	12Hours
NE01	Getting Started with Local Area Network	12Hours
NE02	Getting Started with Novell Netware	18Hours
NI01	Getting Started with Internet	6Hours

### Application Software

MA01	Getting Started with MS Access	12Hours
ME01	Getting Started with MS Excel	12Hours
MP01	Getting Started with MS PowerPoint	12Hours
MW01	Getting Started with Microsoft Word	12Hours
MM01	Getting Started with Microsoft Mail	6Hours
WP01	Getting Started with WordPerfect	12Hours
WP02	Getting Started with Quattro Pro	12Hours
AS01	Getting Started with Simply Accounting	18Hours

### Computer Language Courses

LC01	Introduction to C/C++ Programming	48Hours
LC02	Introduction to COBOL Programming	48Hours
LB01	Introduction to Visual Basic Programming	48Hours
LP01	Introduction to Pascal Programming	48Hours

### Hardware Maintenance & Troubleshooting

PT01	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance-Level 1	12Hours
PT02	PC Troubleshooting & Maintenance-Level 2	18Hours

NEW COURSES START EVERY MONTH

## Professional Certificate Programs (Duration: 4 Months)

Computer Programming  
Advanced Programming  
Network Technology

Microcomputer System Support  
Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing  
Office Automation & Computer Skills



**CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION**

For information call:

**298-1908**

or fax in at:

**298-2738**

1899 WILLINGDON AVE, BURNABY B.C. V5C 5R3 (Across Brentwood Mall)

## You Asked Us

### Chip choices explained...

continued from page 57

marketed by both Cyrix and IBM.

The 6x86 was first introduced by Cyrix under the name, "M1." Although both Cyrix and IBM market 6x86s, they are all manufactured by IBM based upon Cyrix's designs. Early versions of the 6x86 (up to the P133) were lauded by many industry analysts as providing Intel with some real competition, and no serious compatibility or stability issues have been reported. Because these CPUs not only execute the full Pentium instruction set, but also utilize some Pentium Pro data-handling techniques, they actually outperform Intel Pentium chips of the same speed.

Unfortunately, at about the same time as they renamed the M1 to 6x86, Cyrix also started quoting speeds based on a "P-rating" now also supported by IBM and AMD, another Intel wanna-be. Using the P-rating, the companies started marketing their products based on how quickly they performed compared to Intel products, not based on the actual internal clock-speed of the processor—something else to keep in mind when asking vendors what the speeds quoted in their ads for the unnamed "586" really represent.

When we get to Cyrix's "P150+" and "P166+" I'd advise caution. A story carried in the August 19 edition of PCWeek Online (<http://www.pcweek.com/archive/1333/pcwk0078.htm>), by Lisa DiCarlo, quotes several sources saying these Cyrix processors

are prone to fail from overheating. The story was careful to point out that IBM's version of the chips didn't have the same problem.

At least one source speculated that the problem was due to a difference in standards used by the two companies during quality-control testing (IBM makes 'em all at its Burlington, Vermont, fabrication facility, but each company uses separate testing of the batches it receives).

Di Carlo's story went on to say Cyrix has attempted to keep the chips cool by attaching a large heat sink and a fan that runs approximately three times faster than most standard CPU fans, and that it was necessary for PC makers to build in airflow ducts to push the heat out. She also cited one of Cyrix's 6x86 customers, Sys Technology Inc., as reporting it uses three fans and two heat sinks to cool the processor and other components.

Cyrix has denied there is any problem at all. "There are no heat issues. It's the most ridiculous thing I've ever heard," Steve Tobak, Cyrix vice president of marketing, was quoted as saying in the article—and he went on to say that when all fan and motherboard specs are met by (system manufacturers using the processors), the systems perform reliably.

For several years, I've been saying that if everything you think you know about the performance, stability, speed, and compatibility of a PC processor is based on what you've read and heard about Intel's version of the chip (<http://www.intel.com/>), then when you pay less for some other company's version, less of these factors is what you may get. ♦

**Oasis**  
COMPUTER INC.

### Tangent Pentium 133MHZ System

Intel Pentium 133MHZ CPU  
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B  
256K Pipeline Burst Cache  
16MB EDO 72PINS RAM  
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive  
1.3GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive  
New ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video Card  
8X CD-ROM w. 16 bit Sound Card  
60W Power Speaker w/AC Adaptor  
33.6Kbs Fax/Voice/Data Int. Modem  
15" Mid-tower Case w. 230 Power Supply  
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard  
Logitech Mouse w/Pad  
15" 1280NI .28mm Digital Control Monitor  
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty

**\$1,850**

### Video Card

NEW ATI 3D PRO 4MB SGRAM \$279  
ATI Mach64 3D 2MB SDRAM \$165  
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM \$310/\$380  
Matrox MGA Mill 2MB/4MB WRAM \$240/\$360

### Hard Drive

Special Fujitsu 1.3GB \$265  
(One day sale on Dec. 14, 96 for \$239, Limited Qty.)  
Fujitsu 1.7GB EIDE \$295  
Quantum 1.7GB / 2.1GB EIDE \$310/\$375  
WD 1.6GB / 2.1GB EIDE \$308/\$379

### EM Pentium 166MHZ Machine

Intel Pentium 166MHZ CPU  
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B  
256K Pipeline Burst Cache  
16MB EDO 72 PINS RAM  
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive  
1.3GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive  
S3 TRIO 1MB EDO RAM Video Card  
13" Mini-tower Case w. 200 Power Supply  
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard  
Microsoft Mouse w/ Pad  
14" 1028 NI Digital Control Monitor  
2 Yrs Parts and Labor Manufacture Warranty

**\$1,530**

Please call more about Express Micro Machine

### Monitor

Optquest 15" V655 / 17" V775 \$480/\$880  
Samsung 15" GLI / 17" GLIS \$550/\$1,045  
Viewsonic 15" 15GS / GA \$540/\$645  
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/17GA \$880/\$990  
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT770 \$1,035/\$1,160  
Viewsonic 21" PT810/P815 CALL

### Multimedia

8X / 10X CD-ROM \$135/\$160  
ESS 1868 16 Bit Sound Card \$55  
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card \$95  
Sound Blaster OEM 32 / AWE 32 \$175/\$298

### Back Up

Iomega Ditto 800MB Int / 2GB Int. Tape \$160/\$215  
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int. Tape \$315  
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Parallel/ SCSI \$260  
Seagate 3.2GB Int Tape \$280

### Printer & Modem

Canon BJC-240 / BJC-4100 \$248/\$308  
EpsonColor 500 \$379  
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice Int. Modem (OEM) \$155  
U.S.R. 33.6 Fax/Voice Modem Int./Ext. \$225/\$259



**Express Micro Machine & Tangent System**  
**Coquitlam Authorized Dealer**

2 & 3 years Canada wide warranty available  
Computer Tutor is available... Windows 95, Office 95, Excel, etc.  
Lease to own! Please Call more detail

Repair & Upgrade welcome, price subject change without notice

**2-555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, B.C. Tel: 931-8803 Fax: 931-8874**

**Mon. 12:00 to 7:00 Tue. - Sat. 10:00 to 7:00 Sun. & Holiday Closed**



# All the help that's fit to print



**MacShrink™**  
by David Rosen

The Doctor's note: Perhaps some of the most frequent questions we get at MacShrink concern themselves with printers. This month's column is dedicated to a few of the more interesting printer questions we've received recently.

**Q** Dear Doctor: My LaserWriter IIg printer works okay except when I try to print a really complex report (lots of different text and graphics). Sometimes I even get a

Postscript error (8993, whatever *that* means) and other times the printer just sits there and seems to get lost. I know it's thinking because its green light continues to flash, but then nothing happens. What can I do?

Signed: Ashook via Prodigy

**A** Dear Ashook: Relax. There's a simple prescription for your ailment. First, let's get to the root of the problem. Your LaserWriter has a certain amount of RAM into which your Mac sends a print job. To print a page, your printer has to calculate thousands—sometimes tens of thousands—of PostScript calculations. In your cases, these calculations take only a few seconds but, depending on the complexity of the print job, this "thinking" can take a few minutes or more.

When a printer has to calculate a very large amount of complex graphics information or lots of different fonts on a page, you may get what's known as a "time-out" error. The error you received (PostScript error 8993) is one type of time-out error,

and usually occurs when printing multiple copies of large and complex documents in the background.

For most people, background printing should be turned on. This lets them continue working on their Macs while their printer works its magic. The problem is that background printing doesn't allow the printer to ask the Mac to help it print (since your Mac is off doing something else for you). The answer is to print the documents one at a time or select foreground printing. You can toggle background printing on and off using your computer's Chooser extension (located under the Apple menu).

The Doctor.

**Q** Dear Doctor: A friend told me I don't have to launch an application to print my document. She said all I have to do is select it in the Finder and then choose "Print" from the File menu. The first time I tried to do this it worked like a charm. The second time I selected a few different documents but ran into prob-

lems. Why is this happening?

Signed: Alex in Sarnia

**A** Dear Alex: Your Mac may not be able to print multiple documents with the Finder if these documents have been created by different application programs. The solution is to select and print only documents created by the same application at any one time. Once all the documents created in one application are printed, you can print the documents created in another application. The Doctor.

**Q** Dear Doctor: When I print anything on my StyleWriter II, there are thin white lines through all the letters. What's causing this?

Signed: Shasha via MSN

**A** Dear Shasha: The lines you describe can be caused by a number of things. The first thing to check is, of course,

continued on page 60

## TANGENT COMPUTERS 天鈞電腦公司

### Plug n play. But don't pay\*

"Buy any IBM Computer and don't pay for 6 months!"

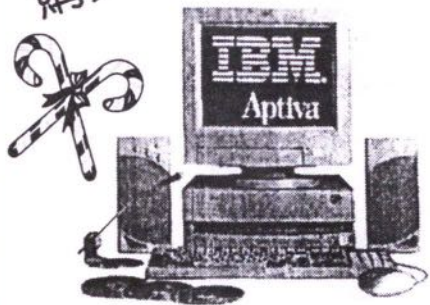
\* O.A.C. Full payment required after 6 months or additional financing provided at 19.9%  
Some conditions may apply, ask for details

Please call for latest price

購買IBM良機 Buy **IBM** Aptiva™

◆ Features: Intel Pentium 120-200 MHz

1. 8/16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
2. 1.0/1.6/2.0/3.2 GB HD
3. 28.8K Voice Fax Modem
4. Communications Centre
5. MPEG Video Card
6. 4X/6X/8X CD-ROM
7. 14"/15"/17" IBM Monitor
8. Lots of Software



◆ Features Depends on Models

◆ 1 Year Warranty on Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers

- Standard 3 Year Express Exchange Warranty  
- Reliability and Quality You Can Trust  
- Easy to Learn and Use for All Human Beings

**Free Delivery in Vancouver, Burnaby and Richmond Area!**

IBM and Aptiva are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corporation (Prices subject to change without notice!)

2221 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6K 2E4 (Free underground parking)

Business hours: Tue.-Sat. 10:00am-6:00pm, Sun: 12:00am-6:00pm; Mon.: Closed



- ASUS Latest Pentium Triton 2 Main Board, P55TVP4
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst RAM
- 1.7 GB HD, US Robotics 28.8K Int Fax/Voice DSVD Modem
- 2MB PCI 64 Bit SVGA Card
- SB 16 Plug & Play Sound Card
- Japanese 8X Speed CD-ROM
- SONY 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- 15" Case/230 Watt PS
- Logitech Mouse/Pad
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- 1996 Encyclopedia CD Bundle
- Powerful YAMAHA M-15 speaker
- 2 Years Parts and 3 years Labour Warranty

Prices subject to change without notice

### Quality & Service is our Name!

**NEC**

Intel Processor dealer

**hp** HEWLETT  
PACKARD

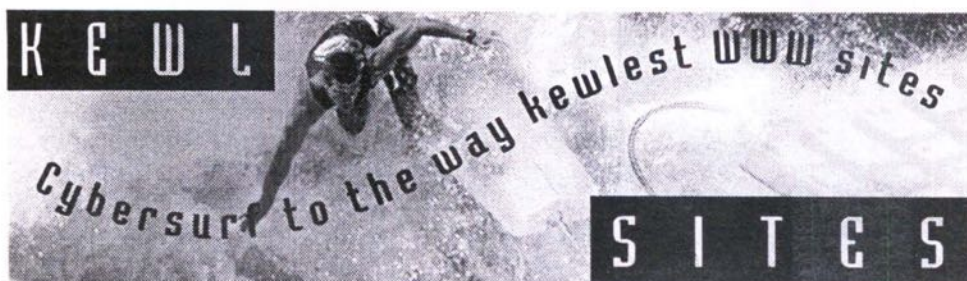
Authorized dealer

**Canon**

Authorized dealer

**Tel: (604) 737-9918 Fax: (604) 737-9928**





**D**esperately seeking cybersites. We want to know (in 50 words or less) who to visit on the Net, and why. Send your cyberprose to [lara@tcpon.com](mailto:lara@tcpon.com)

<http://www.followme.com/katz/index.html>

Groovy Annie's new page for Canadian lesbians and their friends- first of its kind in Canada as far as I can tell- usually lesbians have to travel to the States for links.

Thanks., Sky Lamothe

<http://www.canoe.ca/>

Canada's largest Web site, CANOE - Canadian Online Explorer - offers two new Canadian sites, Today in History and Quote of the Day. Today in History (<http://www.canoe.ca/SpeakeasyHistory/home.html>) gives you a wide range of over 15 Canadian events that occurred in this day in history, together with a headline event and an image of the day. Quote of the Day (<http://www.canoe.ca/Speakeasy/quote.html>) provides web users with a quirky, humorous, significant or profound quotation about Canada or life in Canada, through the eyes of Canadians, every day.

<http://www.lca.net/pages/axl/startrek/startrek.html>

TO BOLDLY SURF THE NET, LIKE NO ONE HAS SURFED BEFORE Visit this web page it's for star trek fans, it has over 500 links to star trek on the internet and you can also add your own star trek link. Check out Air Schedules for Star Trek's Voyager and Deep Space Nine.

axl

<http://home.ican.net/~nunetcan>

Everyone interested in coins, banknotes, ancient coinage, even wooden money or Canadian Tire coupons will enjoy the Numismatic Network Canada Web site. You'll find useful information about coins and coin clubs, exhibitions and other coming events and a number of illustrated articles on a wide range of coin and currency subjects.

William H. McDonald, [billmcd@direct.com](mailto:billmcd@direct.com)

## All the help that's fit to print...

continued from page 59

whether the print cartridge has enough ink. This is especially the case if your printer was working perfectly fine and is now printing those white lines. StyleWriter cartridges can print about 300 pages at 5 per cent coverage. If you think you're nearing the end of a cartridge's life, try replacing it.

Additionally, the ink jets may be clogged or have air bubbles in them. You can clean the ink cartridge yourself. First, remove the ink cartridge from the printer by reversing the instructions for loading a new cartridge. Next, cover the area at the bottom of the cartridge (you will see a silver strip) with a wet paper towel or Kleenex. Finally, shake the cartridge a few times as if you were shaking down a thermometer. This should force some ink out of the jets and may eliminate the lines.

If none of the previous suggestions have worked, try opening up the front of the printer and move the ink cartridge assembly to the left. Underneath where the ink cartridge was, you will see a clear plastic wiper blade and a small rectangular area with spongy material. If any lint has accumulated in this area, use your Q-Tip (or your finger in a pinch) to wipe it off.

By the way, if you leave a piece of paper in the printer for a long time, lint and dust can build up on the paper. Eventually, the ink can't get through the dust, causing the

stripes you've encountered.

Finally, if you still aren't printing properly, you may have a defective ink cartridge. Try replacing it with a new one.

The Doctor.

## MacShrink FactSheets are back

The Doctor now makes house calls. Back by popular demand, the MacShrink FactSheets now feature individual articles on how to prevent (and cure) system crashes, start-up problems, printing problems, SCSI hassles, and much more.

The following is a list of FactSheets currently available. As usual, each FactSheet is free for the asking (and a self-addressed, stamped business-size envelope addressed to this newspaper). Don't forget to mention which FactSheet(s) you want.

Fact Sheet #20: What to do in a Mac Emergency

Fact Sheet #21: Startup Problems—Sad Mac Face

Fact Sheet #22: Startup Problems—Blinking Question Mark

Fact Sheet #23: The Dreaded X Mac

Fact Sheet #24: Flashing Happy Mac Icon

Fact Sheet #25: What to do if your Mac crashes

You can reach MacShrink directly by sending your message to [MacShrink@aol.com](mailto:MacShrink@aol.com). Your last name and e-mail address will not be printed. Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered. All questions become the property of MacShrink™ and David Rosen. ♦

# Full Speed Ahead

## MEMORY



Accelerate the speed and performance of any PC. Run games faster, access more software and maximize Windows 95.

8 MB 72-pin non-parity..... **79.99**

16 MB 72-pin non-parity..... **154.99**

EDO RAM available

## VIDEO CARDS

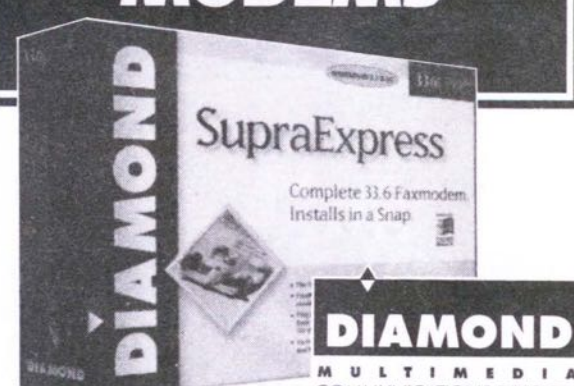


Get outrageously fast graphics. High performance 2D graphics engine plus comprehensive 3D features.

Diamond Multimedia Stealth 3D 2000XL, PCI, 4MB, 3D Multimedia Video Card..... **269.99**

Diamond Multimedia Stealth64 Graphics 2200, PCI, 2MB DRAM, Video Card..... **149.99**

## MODEMS



The fastest speed ever for ultra efficient fax and data communications. Just plug and play. The modem configures itself.

Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336i PnP Internal Modem..... **149.99**

Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336e PnP External Modem..... **189.99**

For more information, visit a GB Micro Memory and Diamond Multimedia reseller near you

Available at these Home Computing locations

### RICHMOND

Richmond Centre  
South Mall  
6551 #3 Road  
604-231-7301

### VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre  
777 Dunsmuir Street  
604-681-0411

### NORTH VANCOUVER

1174 Marine Drive  
604-986-7175

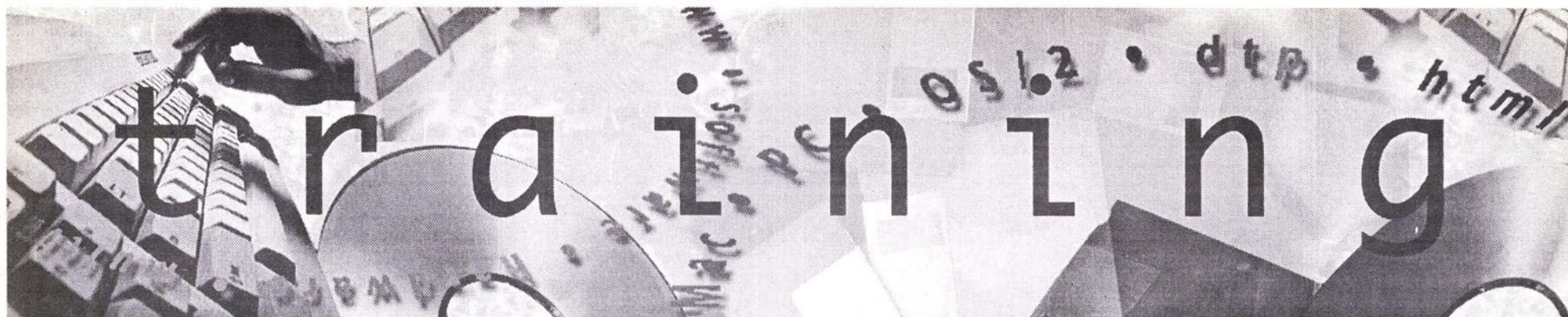
### BURNABY

Metrotown Centre  
#230 4820 Kingsway  
604-454-0666

IBM

HOME COMPUTING  
Stores





## Finding a computer guru

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

Purchasing a new computer is, for most of us, a major life decision. Granted, it may not rank up there with buying a home or choosing a mate, but it usually involves a not-inconsiderable amount of money, time, and effort.

Here's a primer for you, the would-be Savvy Computer Buyer. It's meant for all of us, really, because the urge or need to buy is going to strike all users at one time or another. Not only is computing hardware changing all the time, but those crafty folks at "Software Central" are always giving us programs that need the latest powerhouse machine to make them go faster than molasses in a proverbial northern winter.

### Delegate, delegate

One increasingly popular option is to contract the work out (this is the 1990s, after all, when one needs not only a lawyer and an accountant, but a computer guru, too). This is the approach favoured by Heather McIntosh, owner of Innovative Communications, a public-relations company based in Sedgewick,

Alberta. "I'm one of the lucky ones," says McIntosh, "I have someone who sorts through all the different manufacturers' claims for me!"

The issue for buyers like McIntosh is not sorting through complex technical specifications, but gauging the professionalism of the "computer guy (or gal)." She says, "I have complete trust in mine, and he has yet to steer me wrong."

How do the pros go about making such decisions? Let's take a look. Liz Clarke runs LizWorks, a hardware/software consulting firm based in Toronto, Ontario. Her core business is answering each client's primary question: "what's the right computer for my needs?"

Clarke says the basic decision is between brand-name and custom-built units. She recommends custom-built systems for those who can accurately predict how they'll be using the system for the next three years (the average "useability" span of a computer), and brand-name units for those who are unclear about their current or future needs.

When purchasing a custom-built unit, you'll need to be very clear about what you want. This

has both a "machine side" and a "human side," says Clarke. In the first case, if you can be precise about what you want to do on your new machine, the custom builder can install the highest quality components that will fit both your needs and your budget. In the second, developing a good relationship with a custom builder "may prove to be valuable should you run into trouble in the future," according to Clarke.

Brand-name units, on the other hand come with lots of software, good warranties, and—of course!—that big-name label on the front of the box. They also come with more software than you'll (probably) ever use, much or all of it without manuals or with only limited support. The bundled software may also conflict with the software you really *do* want to use, which means you may be facing considerable periods of downtime sorting out the conflicts. And, while the new powerhouse system may look very impressive just sitting there on your desk, you didn't pay the big bucks for another pretty face, did you?

Contracting out your search to a consultant like Liz Clarke doesn't mean abdicating responsibility for your eventual purchase. Not only will you need to be able to articulate your computing needs to someone else, you'll need to take

on responsibility for deciding whether that person deserves your business and your trust.

Asking questions like, "What's your technical background?", "How long have you been in business?", and "Can I talk to some of your previous clients?" won't be taken amiss by a consultant worth her or his salt. In fact, you'll probably have a *better* working relationship with the consultant if it's based on mutual respect and honesty.

### Price isn't everything

What advice does the custom builder have for the Savvy Computer Buyer? Derek Keoghan of Finnegan Software in Scarborough, Ontario advises his clients not to cut corners just to get what seems to be a great price. His market is the home office/small business professional, so the targeted outcome is a system that will "put more hours in the business day," in Keoghan's words.

He cautions his clients to look to the details of what *really* drives a system's productivity, like ensuring that it has sufficient RAM. Not having enough in an effort to save \$20 or \$30 will cost you later on, because your business will have to absorb the implications of a primary resource not functioning or functioning poorly.

Alan Thwaits is a freelance writer. He can be reached at prax-comm@direct.com ♦

# InterAction

Your CD-ROM Specialist

- ACCESSORIES
- JOYSTICKS
- STEERING WHEELS
- VR HEADGEAR
- HARDWARE
- COMPLETE SYSTEMS

## Rentals!

NEW RELEASES DAILY!  
PC CD-ROM • PLAYSTATION • NINTENDO 64  
OUT OF THIS WORLD PRICES ON OVER 500 USED TITLES!

120 EAST 3RD STREET  
NORTH VANCOUVER  
EARTH

(604) 987-DISC (3472)

Free LucasArts CD-ROM  
with any purchase!  
\*while supplies last.

# ZED

DATA SYSTEMS CORP.

THE NETWORK EXPERTS  
(604) 473-9331

## Looking for a central site solution?

Telebit's NetBlazer 40i router  
up to 64 async dial-in ports  
up to 24 ISON B channels  
up to 10 sync ports  
routes IP/IPX/AppleTalk  
dial-on-demand routing

# TELEBIT®

data communications equipment  
**\*sales \* rentals \* service**  
ZED Data Systems  
info@zed.ca http://www.zed.ca



# Marketplace

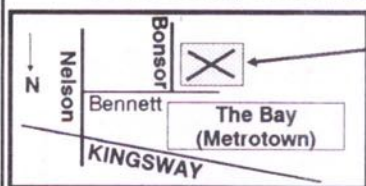


NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS AT  
LIQUIDATOR PRICES  
**COREL 6 FULL-\$599**  
**MS VALUE PACK**  
**WORD, EXCEL, PUBLISHER & BOOKSHELF-\$299**  
**IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE**  
**EXT. VERSION-\$250**  
**TIMEX DATALINK**  
**WATCH-\$109**  
CALL: (604) 279-9963  
TOLL FREE: 1-888-881-2288

## REMINDER!!!

### Compuchange Computer Show

Sunday, December 8, 1996 10am-4pm  
Admission: \$2, Children 12 years & less FREE



at the  
**Firefighters' Club**  
6515 Bonser Avenue, Burnaby  
(behind The Bay, Metrotown)  
Hosted by  
**B&C Computers**

## Your Data On CD

at affordable prices (from \$39.90)

- DOS/Windows/Macintosh/Audio (604) 873-2854
- 1 day turn around time GLM Technology
- KAO high quality media 214-175 W 10th Ave.,
- Satisfaction guaranteed Vancouver, BC V5Y 1R7

E-Mail: agasian@portal.ca http://www.emira.bc.ca/glm

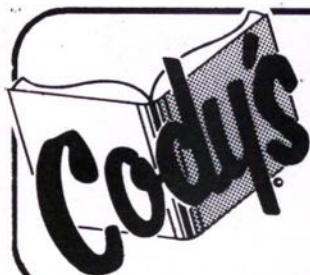
## Data Recovery Labs

**DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix**  
**UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT**  
**Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape**  
**Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical**

Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations. No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit [www.datarec.com/infokit.html](http://www.datarec.com/infokit.html)

**1-800-563-1167**



### The Place for Computer Books

Westwood Mall - 3000 Lougheed Hwy, PoCo 464-5515  
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437-5553

**電腦書籍專門店**

"The bookseller with experience and knowledge"

**B.C.'S BEST**

**CLASSIFIEDS**

**BUY & SELL**  
ON LINE

(Hard-copies at newsstands everywhere.)  
Every Monday, Every Thursday, Every Thing.

**<http://www.buysell.com>**

## Japanese & English

**Multi-lingual Web Site Design**

(Chinese & Korean too)

**Web Words Ink Services**

604-331-4432

email: [info@ww-ink.com](mailto:info@ww-ink.com)

日本語

## SOOTHE WRIST PAIN

**Mouse Mitt Keyboarders**

Slip-on wrist supports with unique built-in pad!



NEW ... PATENTED  
introductory price  
only  
**\$29.95 per pair**  
(+taxes, shipping)

prescribed by doctors,  
recommended by hand therapists

"I used to have finger numbness and lots of wrist pain - early warnings of Carpal Tunnel (Syndrome) that had me worried. Bought a pair for the heck of it and have had zero pain, zero problems since. That's a great product you're making!"

Don't delay, call for more info today!

**604-689-3626 Fax: 604-684-4589**

## MICROTROUBLES??

Quality Service Since 1977

**RUSH JOBS OUR SPECIALTY**  
**AUTHORIZED WARRANTY DEPOT**

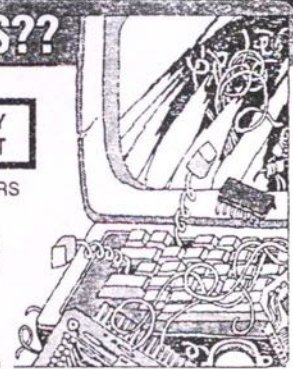
- DESKTOP & NOTEBOOKS REPAIRS
- CARRY-IN & ON-SITE SERVICE

**278-0783**

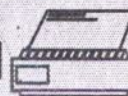
24 HOUR SERVICE 686-7650

**MINITRONICS**

OF CANADA LTD.  
110-3320 JACOMBS RD., RICHMOND



## ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD.



Ask us about

**RENT TO OWN**  
or **LEASE**

**We Rent IBM Compatibles, 286, 386, 486 & Most Brands of Printers**

Tel: **(604) 521-6904** Fax: 525-4060

440 CANFOR AVENUE, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. V3L 3C9



## ☆ SPARKLE 中英電腦 ☆

Bilingual System (English/Chinese)

Custom Software Design / Programming / Support

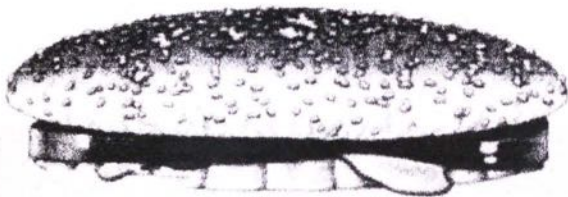
軟件服務 程式編寫 文書處理

Software package support, Mission Critical Statistics,  
MIS for small business... Bilingual Documentation...

Database Design / programming, DOS/Windows/OS2...  
Chinese Systems: TwinBridge, KuoChiao...

**Free Initial Consultation**

Tel/Fax: (604) 435-2338 (Mon. - Sat. 7am - 2pm)



Ask for ...

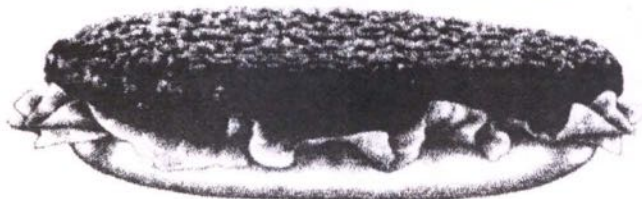
## THE WORKS

The works includes ...

- Sales ( **Macintosh & PC's** )
- Service ( **on & off Site** )
- **New & Pre-owned**
- Web Page Designing • Accessories
- Upgrading • Consulting

**NEWWEB**  
**Computer**  
**WORKS**

Ph:276-2508



www.newweb.com

Protron



Computer System

**Please visit our  
website for latest price  
and product snapshot**

4510 Victoria Dr. V5N 4N8  
Tel:876-7020 Fax:876-7207

E-mail proton@infoserve.net  
http://web.idirect.com/~proton



604-737-2133 Fax 737-7311

Specializing in Photo Restoration  
and Manipulation

### Services

- OCR
- Pre press layout
- Digital Photo restoration
- Digital photo Manipulation
- Presentation slides
- Photo Art T-Shirts
- Film recording (35 mm or 4 x 5)
- Scanning
- **NEW- 1200 dpi Colour laser**  
*You have to see  
it to believe it!*

E-Mail denny@portal.ca



**INTELGLOBE**  
MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE

NEW SYSTEMS-UPGRADES-REPAIRS.  
MOTHERBOARDS, RAM, HARD DRIVES.

We deliver, install and repair in your home or office.

New Systems with in Home Warrantie.

Pentium100 from \$799. Pentium133 from \$939 Pentium166 from \$1239  
TEL: (604) 264-8787 CELL: (604) 312-3310 EMAIL: adrian@direct.ca

## CUSTOM IDENTIFICATION

\$5 OFF WITH THIS AD

**WWW.REAL-ID.COM**

ANY  
COUNTRY/STATE/PROVINCE

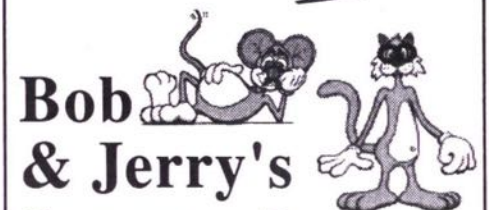
BURNSIDE@REAL-ID.COM

The  
**Alternative**  
consignment store

**We Specialize in:**

- low cost service & upgrades
- new & used parts

**check our weekly specials**



**Bob & Jerry's  
Computer Room**

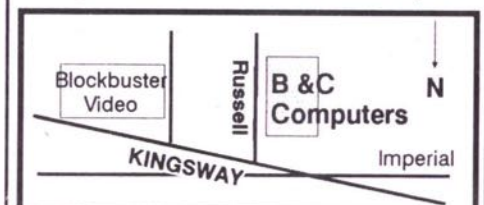
4050 Knight St. Vancouver, BC V5N 3L9

Tel: 876-3353

**B & C Computers**

**6919 Russell Avenue, Burnaby**  
(1 block East of Imperial & Kingsway)  
Phone: 437-6919 Fax: 437-3011

Regular store hours: Mon-Fri, 10am - 6pm



### Christmas Specials:

**Full 586 - 133 Multi-media System**

- 8 MB RAM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1 GB Hard drive
- 55 Watt Speakers
- SVGA Monitor

**\$1,049**

**\$50 Gift Certificates for \$45 - Save \$5**

- Buy & sell new & used computer items
- Monitor, printer & System repairs
- Upgrades with or without trade-ins
- Custom applications programmed

**佛門 東蓮覺苑**

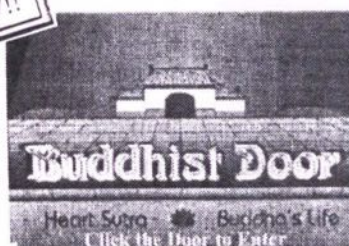
TUNG LIN KOK YUEN, CANADA SOCIETY proudly presents  
**"BUDDHIST DOOR"**  
A MONTHLY MAGAZINE  
IT'S ON THE NET NOW!!

<http://tunglinkok.ca/buddhistdoor>

2495 VICTORIA DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C. V5N 4L1

TEL: (604) 255-6337

FAX: (604) 255-0836



## CD-R MEDIA

(yes we have stock!)

**Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only 10.99**

This Coupon must be presented at time of purchase  
min. order 20 pcs., taxes extra

Cash, VISA or MasterCard only

The One-Off CD Shop

12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.

call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486



## 快達

Instant Solutions  
Tel: (604) 273-0383

## 多種中文軟件商品示範週

由十二月十六日開始直到二十九在香港仔中心  
請電示範熱線 273-0383 查詢其他周末示範地點

## Dragon Writer 圖龍軟件

3 Languages in 1 CD-ROM! \*  
Many New Powerful Features  
including Dragon Translator and 16 TT Fonts  
可直譯整篇文件或一段句子  
效果佳而使用方便 \*

Free Gift from Instant Solutions: 30 Ready-To-Use Commercial Document Templates for business letters (in English and Chinese) with Purchase of Dragon Writer

快達公司多謝大家一年來支持和深切了解大眾朋友的需要, 自製三十份商用書信公函, 免費送贈顧客。為大家在書寫過程上再提供方便。System upgrades, hardware and custom programming services available for businesses and individuals. \*

為各行業提供電腦升級, 購買前諮詢及程式編寫等服務。收費合理!

聖誕節特惠價  
自學日文軟件

## Power Japanese V 2.0

多媒體自學日文軟件 \*  
Ideal for the Busy Professional \*  
who wants to learn Japanese. \*  
Another Award-Winning Interactive Multimedia Learning System available from Instant Solutions. \*

Now three sizes of GoGo Pens available! 新到大中小形號手寫漢筆

Interactive Chinese makes learning Mandarin Chinese easier than ever!

多媒體三十天自學普通話

Next Demo Dates/Location:

下次軟件示範時間及地點 \*

日期: Dec. 16 - 29 (香港仔中心) \*

地點: Aberdeen Centre, Richmond \*

免費禮物包裝服務 \*

Also Free gift wrapping at the booth

恒基中文電腦公司  
BIS Information Systems

#203-124 E. Pender Street, Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3

Tel: (604) 930-9108 / 341-0180

Fax: (604) 688-8916

Email: bis@cwin.com

http://www.cwin.com/bis/

Office hour: Mon-Sat., 10:30~6:00 \* Free parking 1 hour

## MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行·排版系統

## CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

(Dealer Welcome!)

\* Season's Greeting Gift Web page (<http://www.cwin.com/world/gift.htm>)

Postmouse Pen Digitizer揚友博士筆、

\*精品漢筆、蒙恬筆10%折扣中

\* Translator and Dictionary Software 75.00 and up

\* Learning Chinese / English on CD ROM

中文拼音、會話CD

\* Ms Chinese Window 9+18 Fonts ..... \$369.00

\* Twinbridge + postmouse (Special) ..... \$368.00

\* MAC Chinese Systems

\* Ms Word Chinese Version

\* 雙橋系統印前排版軟件、MAC中文電腦系統

\* 中國草書CD、紫微斷訣CD、長江、長城CD

## Computer and CD-R Writer

\* Pentium 200 MHz Computer System ..... \$2099.00

\* 33.6 FAX modem supra / USB ..... \$139.00 / \$245.00

\* 10 x CD Rom Pioneer ..... \$145.00

\* Yamaha 4X / 4X CDR ..... \$1120.00

\* Zip Drive ..... \$259.00

\* 1.7 GB HD ..... \$299.00

## 【電腦教室】

## Computer Classroom

\* Internet, HTML \* Coreldraw  
\* Photoshop \* Internet應用班  
\* 中文打字速成 \* 電腦文書班  
(每周一、三、五,  
下午1:00, 6:00起上課, 請先報名)  
Office Service, Chinese Typesetting,  
Translation Services

## 【Internet快報】

\* 免費Internet電子報, 歡迎訂閱:  
\* WWW-熱聞快報 (Cwin-www)  
\* 新遊戲快報 (Cwin-Game)  
\* <聖誕紅禮品專輯>  
免費訂閱請傳Email到 bis@cwin.com  
<http://www.cwin.com/enews/>  
(Internet廣告設計服務)

【優待會員、VCD特價租售】

<http://www.cwin.com/Vancouver/VCD/>

## (VCD)

同級生二、下級生、龍貓、七龍珠、三隻眼、  
風月、夜半歌聲、致命交叉點、和平宮館、西楚霸王。

## (GAME)

金庸群俠傳、三國風雲、中華職棒、三國演義之典藏版、生化情人、爆笑水滸傳。

網際網路上的  
命理世界

作者: 林啓清

## 一、前言

大部份的人都喜歡算命, 有的人是偷偷算, 有的人是算過各大算命攤...

本期特別搜集了目前在網際網路上的一些有關命理的位址, 希望能讓各位讀者更瞭解自己的命運!

## 二、命理網址資料

網址: <http://www.jiahau.com.tw/cdn/star.htm>

說明: 各星座本週運勢, 中華日報提供每個星座的說明差不多都是只有一行, 而且內容與其他的星座解釋迥異, 是否準確就由讀者自行去判斷了?

網址: <http://www.nwet.com.tw/china/china.htm>

說明: 紫微斗數、子平八字、奇門遁甲、姓名學等線上排命盤內容頗多, 且主持人也頗有來歷, 但是採用會員制, 所以非會員只能觀看簡單的資料, 讀者可以自行決定是否要參加其會員, 以取得更詳細的資料?

網址: <http://www.cafe.hinet.net/eternity/>

說明: 風水命理系列講座, 指南宮蓮華世界您知道如何破迷解惑、開啓智慧、超越自我嗎?

天倫事業與您共同探索生命的價值和生活的意義, 並助您順利榮登圓滿人生的高峰。

影響人生的五大要素「一命、二運、三風、四積德、五讀書」先天落土時即已定出生辰八字, 已敘述規劃出人生必走的藍圖, 僅是全仰賴後天如何去裝飾彩繪它, 讓人生的旅程更多彩多姿, 更一帆風順。

主要是用來公佈相關的說明會或講習的時刻表, 這對於遠在加拿大的我們, 好像幫助不大?

網址: <http://msdn.aide.gov.tw/81/81main.htm>

說明: 當周星座運勢預測, 由民生報提供每週的運勢解說的相當詳細, 讀者可以連過去看看?

網址: <http://sinanet.com/minsheng/horoscope/>

說明: 國外SinaNetMirror這與上面那個原則上是一樣的, 但資料好像會慢一天(可能因為是在國外吧)?

網址: <http://www.hypernet.com.tw/~stchang/>

說明: 專業命理諮詢。依據中國哲學之易經理念, 配以陰陽五行生剋理論, 即中國占卜術(卜卦、算命), 推算出一生運勢、婚姻、感情、學業、事業等各項發展與變化。

連進去以後, 幾乎沒有任何的指示, 所以有些人可能就會不看了?

事實上, 您只要在畫面的中間按一下, 您就可以進到裡面去了...

如果您還是找不到, 那就四處按一按吧?

祝您好運!  
網址: <http://www.pros.com.tw/life/>

說明: 大成報提供的資訊, 內容包括星象、命理, 以及年節風俗典故等實用內容

這是超級玩家俱樂部所成立的Web Site, 有關星座部份的資料是由大成報所提供, 解說得非個詳細, 對星座有興趣的朋友, 千萬不可錯過此站?

這一頁則包括更詳細的相關資料

- ★惺惺相惜友誼情畢
- ★橫財之家氣口必旺
- ★財源滾滾首看灶位
- ★光宗耀祖非難事陽宅風水加把勁
- ★陽宅方位五行趨吉避凶之本
- ★辦公室風水理氣為上聚氣即聚財
- ★通氣財必旺
- ★羅盤的看法及使用方式
- ★以眉取人你的眉毛合格嗎?
- ★凶惡之相五官可辨
- ★三停相法觀人術識人得人好依據
- ★慾望心性看眉眼鼻樑山根主自信
- ★疾厄宮病症災厄之表徵
- ★前言、
- ★觀卦縝密的自我覺察
- ★「復卦」修心以免災、
- ★「剝卦」變中求定
- ★「賁卦」自然的包裝、
- ★「无妄卦」遠離妄想事有成
- ★「大畜卦」平時儲備用時無憂
- ★「頤卦」平衡物質與心靈
- ★「大過卦」安守本分謹防踰越號
- ★「離卦」愛人怨己世界大同
- ★「恆卦」持之以恆積沙成塔
- ★「坎卦」自我檢識逆增上緣
- ★「晉卦」俯仰無愧淡泊無憾
- ★「咸卦」兩情相悅天地相感
- ★「家人卦」賢婦有德福至善門
- ★「睽卦」合久必分 分久必合
- ★貴人線轉運走運的頭號功臣、
- ★敬業樂業看命運線
- ★命運線一晚年災厄吉凶觀、
- ★命運線一觀察荷包滿不滿
- ★寵愛線一紅鸞星動好事近、
- ★太陽線見瑕疵一運途多舛
- ★太陽線一集結人緣、運財、名聲
- ★斷掌英雄一亂紋紋眉

網址: <http://www.newpeople.com/NP-Luck/In-Luck.htm>

說明: 根據生日、血型、性別算出本週的運勢。新人類環球中文網路提供, 以圖檔顯示中文。

網址: [http://www.tisnet.net.tw/cgi-bin/head/euccns/?fortune/life\\_weight.html](http://www.tisnet.net.tw/cgi-bin/head/euccns/?fortune/life_weight.html)

說明: 根據生辰算出運重兩重

這一頁是依照您的八字來算您的命運, 依照您的命重來算出您的一生命運走向!

資料簡單明瞭, 讀者們不妨前往一看?

網址: <http://www.seeder.net.tw/rogetop/index.htm>

說明: 推廣姓名學之推論原理以導正一般人對命理的觀念, 並進而以命理之哲學, 增進對自我人生價值的提昇

裡面有相當多有關姓名學的資料, 是對姓名學有興趣的讀者不可錯過的網站?

只要跟著裡面的資料一步步的熟讀, 就能對於姓名作出相當準確的判讀!

網址: <http://service.wicl.com.tw/predict/predict.html>

說明: &lt;dd&gt;血型星座算命

除了能夠馬上在線上幫您來個血型占星術外, 也收集了許多與星座有關的



Chinese

網站(中外都有),讀者切不可錯過?

網址: <http://star.asiamagic.com.tw>

說明:多媒體光碟  
這是一個多媒體光碟的介紹,算是廣告吧!

喜歡看新鮮廣告的人,可以連過去看看?

網址: <http://www.dynavan.net.tw/www/fortune.html>

說明:提供星象預言,星座與性格、健康、飲食,風水與手相等

這一頁的內容也是非個豐富,簡要內容有:

1996星象預言  
1996星象大勢與未來預測  
風水的意義與水族箱的影響  
陽宅風水—魚缸篇  
陽宅風水—地勢篇  
陽宅風水—大門篇  
陽宅風水—鐵閘篇  
陽宅風水—客廳篇  
陽宅風水—神佛篇  
陽宅風水—廚房(附飯廳)篇  
陽宅風水—臥室篇  
陽宅風水—浴室篇  
陽宅風水—辦公室篇  
陽宅風水—商店篇

星座vs.健康  
星座vs.飲食  
認識黃道12星座  
手相  
每月占卜

網址: <http://www.ncc.com.tw/>

說明:星儒軟體開發的命理軟體,包含子平八字、紫微斗數、姓名學、占卦、奇門遁甲、擇日、三世論命、梅花易數,並有試用版上傳及免費線上排盤論命主要是這家公司所出版的一系列命理相關軟體的宣傳網頁,但由於提供試用版下載服務,所以您可以直接將程式傳回自己的電腦,然後您愛怎麼算就怎麼算,豈不自由哉?

試用版與正式版只差在無法印表而已,其他功能則一模一樣!

網址: <http://adam.cycu.edu.tw/~bear/>

說明:有星座屋、血型館及一些個人也是一個業餘的網站,資料也搜集的很齊全,但畫面的處理並不是很用心?

網址: <http://edworld.com/cgi-bin/number.pl>

說明:只要知道雙方生日年月,就可以知道雙方在前世與今生究竟是什麼關係

這是一個很奇妙的網頁,讀者不可錯過哦!

他可以將您與某人的前世關係算出來,據算過的人表示-很準確?

除了算您的前世,也對於各星座的個性等特性有相當詳細的說明!

網址: <http://www.topweb.com.tw/p06-42.htm>

說明:郵政劃撥紫微論命

這是一個線上算命攤,也就是您必須先寄錢去,對方才幫您算命...

有興趣的讀者,不妨連過去瞧瞧?

網址: <http://www.nchc.gov.tw/RESEARCH/Solid/ming/>

說明:紫微斗數,可排命盤、論本命、大限、流年並可輸出八字干支(根據四柱算法)。本軟體認日光帶約時間,認格局但不論單一星曜。

網頁的設計非個簡潔,也提供線上算命服務,讀者不妨一試?

不過,除了命盤之外,其中的文字解說並不是很容易懂,須有這方面知識的人才看得輕鬆?

網址: <http://www.magic.com.tw/love/>

說明:紫微斗數愛情算命

這是一個線上算命攤,也就是您必須先寄錢去,對方才幫您算您的愛情運...

有興趣的讀者,不妨連過去瞧瞧?

網址: <http://139.175.144.111/>

說明:命理、民俗、擇日、風水、占星內容有:

網際占星屋風水

擇日

命理館資料庫佛教文物用品展示區

台灣民俗漫談

全球WWW靈異搜秘

李老師紫微斗數論命(免費)

其中的免費論命是使用E-Mail來達成的,而非線上直接進行?

網址: <http://www.if.com.tw/merry/fade/index.html>

說明:魅力網之命理視窗

整個畫面設計的不錯,但有許多的資料尚未完備,也許等到本文刊出時,他們就已經弄好了也說不定?

網址: <http://sunflower.singnet.com.sg/~lelia/>

說明:在新加坡求學的學生所建的首頁,內容:愛情占星這是一個令人耳目一新的網頁,很夠水準,聲光效果俱佳,各位讀者萬萬不可錯過!

雖然是建在新加坡,但一樣是用BIG5的中文哦!

三、結語

想試試看您的E-Mail通不通嗎?

如果您有任何批評指教,歡迎與筆者聯絡,以下是我的聯絡方式:

E-Mail: [jim1@iceonline.com](mailto:jim1@iceonline.com)

有興趣的讀者,可以直接連到筆者的WebSite,URL是

<http://www.cads.com.tw>

OR

<http://www.iceonline.com/home/jim1/index.htm>

index.htm

COMPUTER  
PLAYER!

ADVERTISING

CALL:  
608-2688

Output by ACCA Access Production Inc. Tel: 278-6227



PEN POWER  
蒙恬筆硯

全面支援中文系統

Pen Power for PC V4.1

- 獨有筆跡精靈,手稿編輯,真跡重現
- 完全支援最新中文視窗95,利方多元系統支撐環境及任何中文視窗系統
- 創新人工智慧校稿系統自動修正錯誤
- 「事後辨識」不再是獨家擁有的技術
- 鼠筆共存,不需切換

Pen Power for Mac V3.1

- 全螢幕書寫,跳出書寫框外,字體大小,位置不受限制
- 連續書寫一次辨識
- 同時辨識繁簡體中文字
- 個人化人工智慧辨識技術
- 辨識率可高達百分之百

手寫筆輸入法

現凡購買

蒙恬筆式環境PC V4.1可獲贈 華康秀真字型兩款

及以優惠價格 購買中文視窗95昇級版

蒙恬筆硯Mac V3.1獲贈 禮品 乙份

數量有限,送完即止



無論你要的是中文桌上排版軟件、雜誌、中文字庫  
蘋果電腦軟硬件、印前配套系統、中英文電腦輸出  
都能為你提供完善的服務及優惠的價格

Canada Sole Distributor

ACCA ACCESS PRODUCTION INC.

140-3757 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2R3

Tel: (604) 278-6227 Fax: (604) 278-8627 Modern: (604) 278-6207 email: [acca@accapre-press.com](mailto:acca@accapre-press.com)



Authorized Reseller



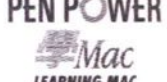
Authorized Reseller



DYNALAB



QUARK



PEN POWER LEARNING MAC

商標聲明: 以上所提之產品所有權皆為該公司所有

臺灣電腦顧問公司

每月空運來加拿大,歡迎批發、零售(種類繁多)

1. Windows 95快速入門(初學者必備的書籍)
  2. Internet輕鬆上網(玩Internet必備的書)
  3. 凱訊光碟月刊(每期皆附有600MB各類程式)
  4. 看圖例學PowerPoint (PowerPoint用戶必備)
  5. 精通Windows NT (NT用戶必備工具書)
- 專業銷售各種家用、商用電腦系統

電話: (604) 657-4919 (Mon-Sat, 10:00-19:00)

Mail: [jim1@iceonline.com](mailto:jim1@iceonline.com) OR <http://www.cads.com.tw>





# Holiday info by Net

Gifts to buy, food to prepare, decorations to hang...when holiday panic threatens to descend, help is just a mouse click away. Internet holiday sites abound, ready to assist as you clamour to complete your to-do list.

• • By SANDRA MINGAIL • •

## Toy hunting

Can't quite decide what's right for the little people in your family? Dr. Stevanne Auerbach, director for Childhood Resources, San Francisco, rates the top 100 toys—com-

plete with target age, price, and toll-free numbers for further inquiry.

Search for the perfect gift for toddlers or school-age children, or browse Dr. Toy's suggestions for kids' vacation products. Sneak a peak at the list of toy buying tips—for instance, will the toy stimulate creativity, or

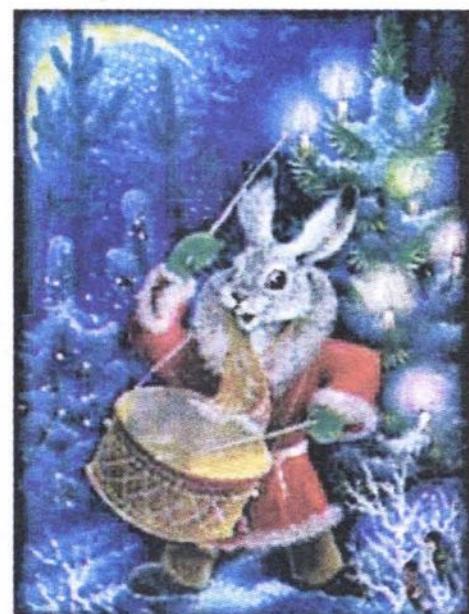
will it frustrate a child? Dr. Toy's Rx for Play articles tackle topics from planning a play-space to selecting socially responsible gifts.

The Toys R Us Web site is a handy online catalogue organized into categories such as dolls, games, puzzles, and stuffed animals. Pictures and product descriptions let you browse the cyber-aisles before you hit the store.

Enter the online Kidshop location and bag some holiday shopping tips. This Web page points parents and kids to some top-notch WWW sites.

## Last minute panic?

Thanks to Andy's 101 Christmas Gift Ideas, you won't roam the mall for hours. Dear Andy



Kids can send an e-mail directly to Santa <http://north-pole.net/>

shops. WWW Shopping Directory presents 26 large malls and over 50 specialty shops.

And for the true shopaholic, there's the Hall of Malls, where more than 85 cyber malls show off their wares.

## Cookin' up a storm

If you're starved for a novel holiday recipe,

# Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,  
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2  
Tel: (604) 739-0438  
Fax: (604) 739-0436  
Business Hours:  
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

## Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
\$1700	\$1800	\$1900	\$2000	\$2200

- Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI-ISA Bus
- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM (EDO, 60ns, 72 pin SIMM)
- 1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
- 1.28GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4, 10ms)
- On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial, 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
- S3 Trio 64, 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
- Supra 33.6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V.34
- 8X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 13" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
- 14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1024x768 NI @72Hz .26mm) FS LR
- 2 External Speakers (120W)
- 104 key windows enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft 2 button mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD, Full Version)

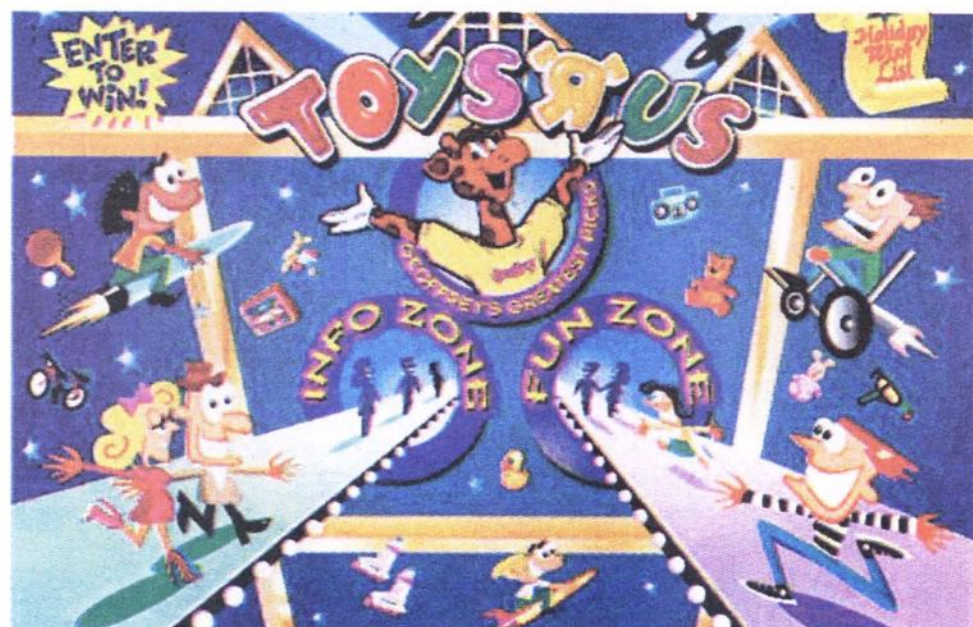
Upgrades: RAM: 16MB=>32MB(EDO) \$110, HDD: 1.28GB=>1.7GB \$50,  
1.28GB=>2.1GB \$100, Monitor: 14"=>15" \$100,  
14"=>17"(0.28mm) \$400, Tower Case: 13"=>19" \$20

\* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades \*

All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

星強  
電腦公司



Toys'R'Us ... <http://www.tru.com>

has compiled a list with everything but the kitchen sink. How about soap-on-a-rope, smoked salmon and caviar, a battery charger, 8 MB RAM, or maybe a steering wheel cover?

More serious shoppers may want to forgo line-ups, noise, and pushy salespeople and conduct their shopping transactions online. The Commercial Sites Index provides its own search engine, plus an alphabetical listing of virtual

visit the kitchen of Mrs. Claus on the Christmas Recipes page. Browse the secret concoctions of cranberry bread, mint bars, and holiday punch.

Straight from the kitchen of the Jarman sisters come cookie recipes cooked for the likes of Nelson and Happy Rockefeller in the early 1960s—including petticoat tails, butter cookies, and haselnuesli balls. Scrumptious, I'm sure!

continued on page 67





[Http://www.jewishpost.com/chanukah](http://www.jewishpost.com/chanukah)

Advent calendar? All these creations and more await you at the kids list site.

If paper bag angels and gingerbread stained glass is more your speed, then check out Karen's Christmas page for plenty of do-it-yourself fun.

#### Oh, such sweet music!

Die-hard Christmas carolers can visit several sites to refresh their repertoire and print lyrics to favourites such as *Away in a Manger*, *Deck*

*the Halls*, and *Go Tell it on the Mountain*.

#### Everything Chanukah

For those celebrating the Festival of Chanukah, Chanukah on the Net is a one-stop site for stories, games, and crafts. Watch a dreidel spin in 3-D animation, or print a dreidel pattern and construct your own. Read the

continued on page 68

### "Fast Connection"

(sung to the tune of *White Christmas*)  
Reprinted by permission from Carol Blake

I'm dreaming of a fast connection  
Just like the one I used to have  
Where the graphics load and Java rocks  
Just to hear soundfiles on the Web

I'm dreaming of a fast connection  
With every keystroke that I make  
May your surfin' be fast and free  
And may all your good friends be  
online next to me

I'm dreaming of a fast connection  
With every keystroke that I make  
May your surfin' be fast and free  
And may all your good friends be  
online next to me

## I N F O

### B O X

Dr. Toy Award Winning Top 100 Toys  
<http://www.drtoy.com/drtoy/top100.html>  
Holiday Shopping  
<http://www.directory.net>  
<http://worldshopping.com/>  
<http://www.kidshoponline.com>  
Andy's 101 Xmas Gift Ideas  
<http://www.demon.co.uk/andys/xg.html>  
Toys R Us  
<http://www.tru.com/>  
Christmas Crafts and Decorations  
<http://www.commed.unsw.edu.au/karen/xmas/craft.htm>  
<http://ucunix.san.uc.edu/~edavis/kids-list/crafts/Xmas.html>  
Christmas Recipes  
<http://www.3santaclaus.com/coral/christmas/santarecipes.html>  
Vegetarian recipes:  
<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/veg/Orgs/VegSocUk/Info/xmas.html>  
Jarmann Sisters' Christmas Cookie Recipes  
<http://he.net/~jarmode/Cookies.html>  
Christmas Carols  
<http://www.christmas.com/carols/>  
Chanukah Away from Home  
<http://www-personal.umich.edu/~jmayer/Hanukah/HAFH.about.html>  
Chanukah on the Net  
<http://www.jewishpost.com/chanukah>  
Hanukkah Festival of Lights  
<http://www.ort.org/ort/hanukkah/title.htm>  
Christmas Traditions Around the World  
<http://www.christmas.com/christmas.html>  
Winter Web Wonderland  
<http://www.usacitylink.com/citylink/xmas/default.html>

## Good things come in small packages

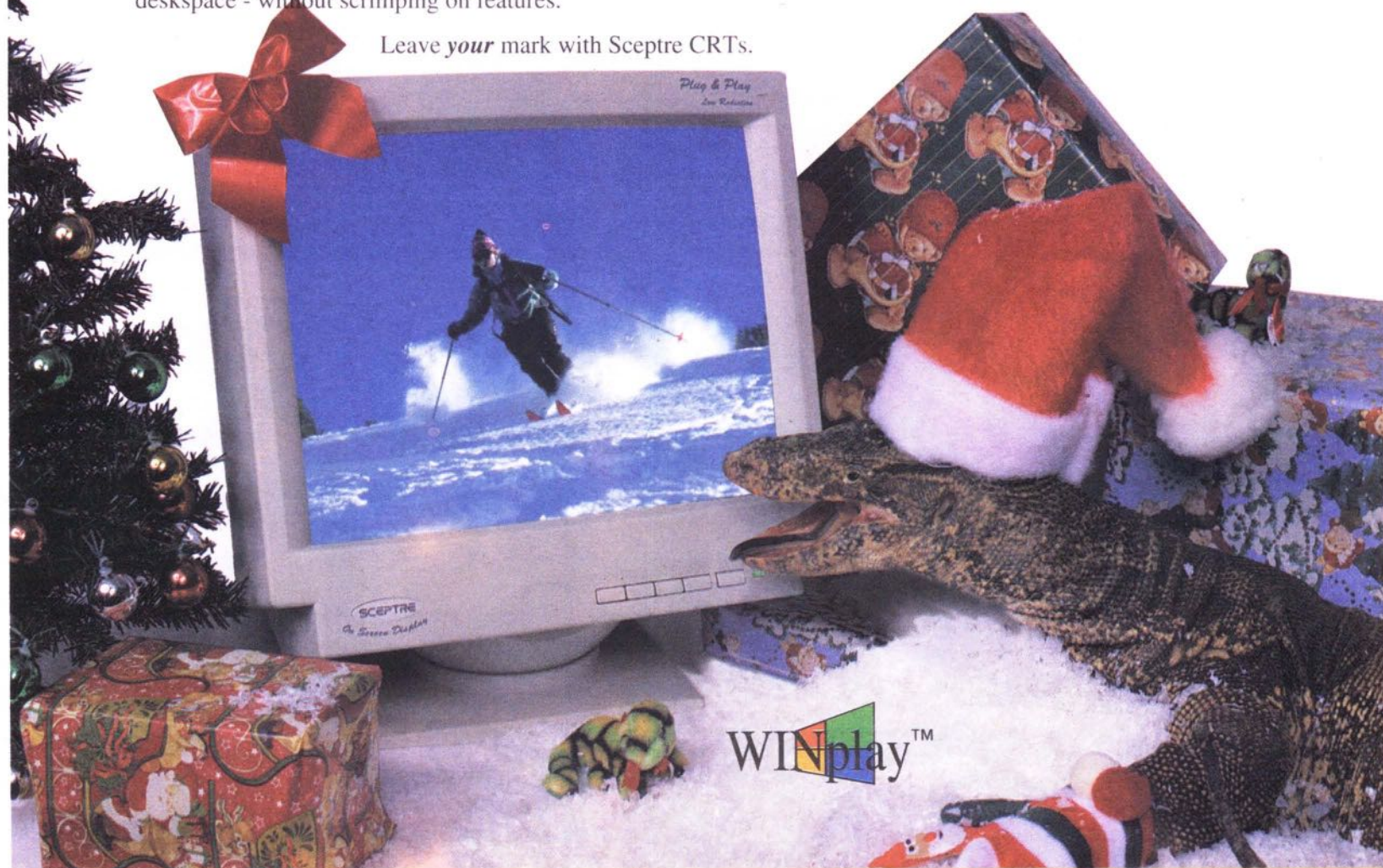
Sceptre CRTs, like Brutus our monitor lizard, make a big impression with small footprints and compact casing.

Compared to other rulers in the animal kingdom, Brutus achieves his dominance without great bulk.

Sceptre CRTs share that wise design.

With efficient, streamlined packaging, the award-winning WINplay™ family saves on both shipping costs and desk space - without scrimping on features.

Leave your mark with Sceptre CRTs.



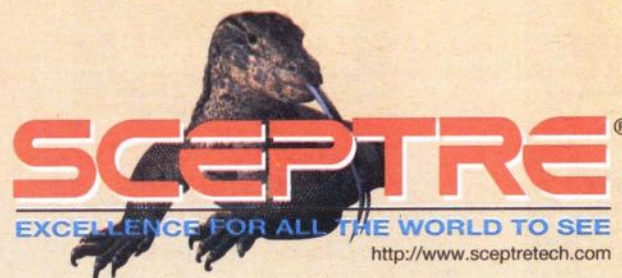
Call Today for your free baby brutus and picture.



#### Learn and Compare

Sceptre now offers three WINplay monitor lines:

1. Business Series / Award-winning plug and play available in beige.
  2. Custom Series / Same high performance now in black.
  3. Multimedia Series / Built-in speakers, microphone and earphone jack.
- Call Tech Data for more information on each innovative line.



For dealer nearest you call 800-788-2878





<http://www.christmas.com/christmas.html>

### Holiday info by Net...

continued from page 67

ancient story of the mighty Maccabees as they fought for the ancient temple.

The Hanukkah Festival of Lights page is a delightful page with useful links. Brush up on a Hanukkah song, learn how to play the dreidel game, download a recipe for sufganiyot (doughnuts), or listen to a recording of holiday blessings.

If you happen to be celebrating Hanukkah away from home, visit the Hanukkah-Away-from-Home page. Explore a fully automatic Java-based Hanukiah or print Hanukkah prayers in English, Hebrew,

or transliteration.

### Global celebrations

How do children in Italy or Latin America celebrate Christmas? At Christmas Traditions Around the World, simply click on a link and you'll discover the answer.

Find out about other seasonal holidays such as Kwanzaa, an African American celebration, or Ta Chiu, the Taoist Festival of Peace. Learn how to say Merry Christmas in over thirty-three different languages. Did you know "Mitho Makosi Kesikansi" means "Merry Christmas" in Cree?

### The ultimate

Don't miss the Winter Web Wonderland,

where kids can e-mail a letter to the jolly ol' fellow himself. And forget those packaged holiday cards—head for the GIFT site and send a virtual candycane, dreidel, or mistletoe, complete with a personalized holiday greeting. Don't forget to trim your computer with a Christmas tree screen saver—just a quick download away.

Better yet, browse Santa's very own FAQ file. Discover answers to burning questions, such as Why doesn't Mrs. Claus go along for the ride? Who is Santa's favourite reindeer, and How do I get on the "Nice List?"

However you choose to celebrate the holidays, have a grand one—online and off! ♦

**JRS**  
COMPUTERS INC.

OCU Glare/Guard Screen Filter  
- Superior Protection for your Eyes  
Glare/Guard Std.500  
(Hangers, Single-sided Coating)

OC-1	9"-10" Monitor	\$58.00
OC-4	12"-13" Monitor	\$58.00
OC-5	14"-15" Monitor	\$60.00
OC-7	17"-18" Monitor	\$95.00
OC-9	19"-21" Monitor	\$145.00
Glare/Guard Maximum Plus (Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)		
C-90	12"-13" Monitor	\$129.00
C-91	13"-15" Monitor	\$129.00
C-92	16"-17" Monitor	\$177.00
C-93	19"-21" Monitor	\$265.00
Glare/Guard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)		
PR1-5	14"-15" Monitor	\$160.00

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2  
yr.  
warranty

GOVT. & CORP.  
P.O.  
WELCOME

### Perfect 386/486

#### Upgrade Solution:

Upgrade with CPU Adapter\*\*

486DX4-100 \$119

Upgrade with 486 PCI Motherboard

486DX4-100 \$179

Upgrade with 586 PCI Motherboard

with 16MB RAM, 72 pins

AMD K5-100 \$385

**Free Installation**

**CHECK US OUT!**

\*\* for 486 Motherboard only

### Fully Loaded System:

AMD K5-100 \$1748

AMD K5-133 \$1808

Pentium® 120 \$1858

Pentium® 133 \$1938

Pentium® 150 \$2028

Pentium® 166 \$2148

Pentium® 200 \$2328

Cx6x86 133+ \$1798

Cx6x86 150+ \$1818

Cx6x86 166+ \$1888

### System Configuration:

- Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache

- 16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns

- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD, M-4

- S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG

- 15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon.

- 19" Mid-Tower Case with 230W PS

- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard

- Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse

- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive

- Sound Blaster 16, 80W Spks

- 33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem

- Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)

### Best Buy

6x86 120MHz (P150+) \$1588

- Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache

- 16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns

- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD, M-4

- S3 Trio64 V+ PCI w/1MB DRAM

- PCI EIDE, 16550 Serials, Enh. LPT.

- 14" Daytek SVGA Mon., 0.28, N/I, L/R

- 33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem

- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive

- 16 Bit PNP Sound Card, Amp. Spks

- Windows 95 CD Full (2 CDs)

\*Other processors & configurations available\*

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel: (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel: (604) 273-3186 Mon. - Fri.: 10:30 - 6:30 Sat.: 12:00 - 5:00

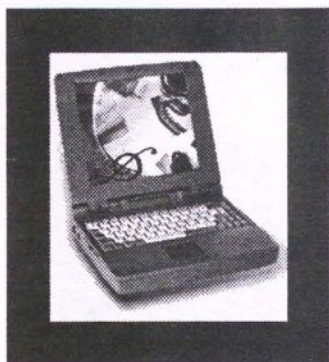
**MTI**

no desk... no office... no limits.

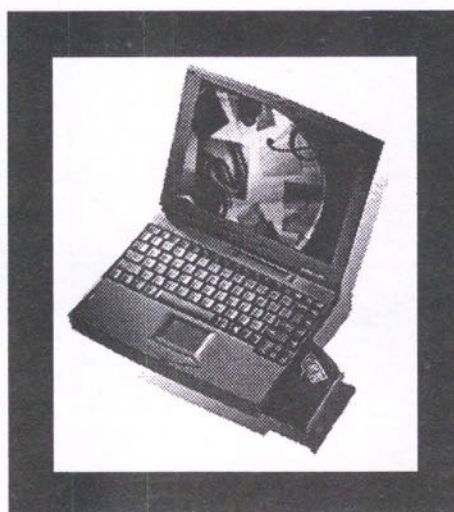
## MTI - Jetbook 7000

**200 Mhz!**  
**132 mb/s**  
**USB port**

### Jetbook XP6 +



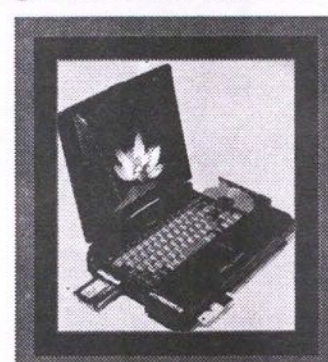
Pentium 100, 133 CPU  
11.3" SVGA TFT  
8 speed CD (opt.)  
Standard SO DIMM  
max 32mb RAM  
1gb - 2gb HDD  
only 5.4 lbs



Pentium 133, 150, 180 or 200 TCP CPU  
12.1" SVGA TFT Display  
10 speed CD ROM  
7 in 2 Design  
Universal Serial Bus (NEW!)  
64-bit PCI Super VGA  
Card Bus (NEW, 132mb/s PCMCIA)  
Zoom Video support  
MO drive or MPEG option  
Hot Swap Docking Station  
EDO Memory & L2 Cache  
Internal 33.6 Fax/Modem

**64-bit PCI**  
**6x/8x CD**  
**2V port**

### Jetbook 6300



Pentium 100, 133 CPU  
11.3" SVGA DSTN / TFT  
2mb video RAM (opt.)  
8 speed CD built-in  
Standard SO DIMM  
max 40mb RAM  
1gb - 2gb HDD  
TV output & game

a division of Pacific Royal enterprises Ltd.  
**MobilTech International**  
Resellers, Distributors and OEM's call 604.279.8731 or fax 604.279.8739



# PointCast brings personalized news to Canada

• • By SANDY MCMURRAY • •

You sweep into the office and plunk down your briefcase and coffee. As you check your appointment book, the screen on your desk flickers to life. News headlines flash by, along with the latest satellite weather forecast. A small, animated advertisement dances at the top of the screen, while stock prices and sports scores crawl across the bottom.

It's not CNN. You're watching PointCast Canada, a personalized news retrieval service provided free of charge by Globe Information Services. PointCast Canada is designed to bring up-to-date news and information right to the desktop of Internet users. It works as an active news agent, and as a screen saver when your computer is idle.

Since its debut in the United States in February of this year, PointCast has been a hot download. The company has registered more than one million users. Approximately 800-1,000 Canadians have downloaded the PointCast Canada software each day since its September 11 debut, bringing the total number of Canadian registered viewers to about 70,000.

## Match made in cyberspace

PointCast Canada represents the natural marriage of broadcasting and the PC, according to Michael Ryan, vice president and general manager of Globe Information Services. "We've combined the power of the Internet with the convenience of broadcast news to give viewers current, personalized news and information."

Using a personal profile you provide, PointCast Canada uses your Internet connection to gather the news, sports, and business information you want. This information is stored on your hard drive, where it stays until you retrieve it by clicking on an interesting headline. The system updates itself as often as you like, by connecting to PointCast Canada HQ via the Internet.

The information in PointCast Canada is provided by several Canadian companies, including the *Globe and Mail*, Canada News Wire, and Canadian Corporate News. Stock reports are provided by S&P ComStock.

PointCast Canada also hopes to deliver radio and television content from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the next few months. According to PointCast Canada managing director Brad Geddes, negotiations with the CBC are "progressing nicely." Geddes says "other major content providers" will be announced in the next few months.

Perhaps the best feature of PointCast Canada is the price—it's free. Like broadcast television, PointCast makes its money from the advertising that appears along with the content. PointCast provides a feature that television can't match, though: the opportunity for consumers to connect directly with advertisers by clicking on the ad.

## PC news: Past, present, future?

Although PointCast is in a class by itself right now, Yahoo Canada lists a total of 24 Web sites that claim to provide some form of "personal news" services for busy news junkies.

The oldest surviving personal news service is probably Journalist. It was designed to enable CompuServe members to sift and sort through the massive amounts of news and information available on the CompuServe Information Service.

Some online news sources, including the *Los Angeles Times* and the *San Jose Mercury News*, provide free news updates by e-mail. Other sites, including Microsoft's

MSNBC and the Microsoft Network, encourage users to create a custom home page, complete with news headlines, sports scores, and even online comics to keep readers coming back.

Netscape Communications' new program, In-Box Direct, delivers personalized news from

*The New York Times*, ClariNet News, *Wired* magazine, SportsLine USA, and other online sources to users of *Netscape Navigator 3.0*.

In the end, most of these "personal news" services—including PointCast Canada—fail to provide what many information junkies really want: an automated agent that would search

through all the information available online and bring back only the news they care about.

If you want the news to come to you, PointCast Canada is the best there is...so far.

You can download PointCast Canada for Windows from <http://www.pointcast.ca/>

A Mac version is expected early in 1997. ♦

## FOR YOUR ATTENTION

THE VANCOUVER BULB  
AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY

SHOPPING

SURPRISES

LIFESTYLE

FUN

ON THE NET

**WWW.ZEVEN-INC.COM**



# AOL can't stop junk e-mail

• • By SANDY MCMURRAY • •

Junk e-mail—the kind of message that many people receive on a regular basis in their e-mailbox. Junk e-mail ranges from get-rich-quick schemes to unsolicited offers of products or services.

According to America Online, junk e-mail is the number-one complaint of its members. AOL determined that much of the mail sent to its members comes from a few prolific e-mailers: Internet sites that make a business of sending

unsolicited, mass commercial e-mail (some of these companies actually send unsolicited messages offering their services as a bulk mailer). On September 4, after “negotiating” with the worst offenders, America Online announced plans to protect its subscribers from unsolicited

unsolicited, mass commercial e-mail (some of these companies actually send unsolicited messages offering their services as a bulk mailer).

On September 4, after “negotiating” with the worst offenders, America Online announced plans to protect its subscribers from unsolicited

## junk e-mail

Subj: FREE SAMPLE PSYCHIC READING

Date: 96-09-16 12:29:57 EDT

From: FREE@emin10.mail.aol.com

Reply-to: mailer2@gus.xps.com

To: mailer2@gus.xps.com

Hello, I want you to convince yourself that we have the BEST PSYCHICS available. I don't want you to take my word for it, just listen to these satisfied customers and call 1-(800) 654-1664...

ed incoming mail. AOL began blocking mail from several domain names, including cyber-promo.com, honeys.com, answerme.com, net-free.com, and servint.com.

“As the leader in this new medium,” said AOL CEO Steve Case, “we believe the time has come to take proactive measures against these sites to protect the interests of our members by limiting this annoying and inappropriate use of the medium.”

**A**OL members fed up with junk e-mail could try *Junkbuster*, a shareware program that works with AOL 3.0 software.

*Junkbuster* is designed to search the FROM and SUBJECT lines of AOL messages, then delete any mail that contains key words entered by the user. *Junkbuster* is available for US\$14.95 from Sage Computer Services. Send e-mail to [sagesvcs@aol.com](mailto:sagesvcs@aol.com) for more information.

### Whipping the tide

The spammers responded the next day. On September 5, America Online was ordered not to block e-mail from Cyber Promotions, which owns three of the affected domains. The temporary restraining order was issued by US District Court Judge Charles Weiner, pending a trial in November that will decide the issue.

The Cyber Promotions lawsuit argues that AOL has no right to block Internet mail to anyone who has not asked Cyber Promotions to leave them alone.

According to Paul Kochanski, a lawyer for Cyber Promotions, the company's messages contain instructions for people who wish to be removed from the company's mailing list. The judge's order tells America Online not to block Cyber Promotions mailings to “recipients who wish to receive the mail.”

AOL says it may appeal the court order. AOL is also considering software that would make it possible for individual members to filter their incoming e-mail. ♦

## If you don't use it, you won't lose it

WHEN YOU  
CAN'T USE ALL  
YOUR INTERNET  
ACCESS IN A  
MONTH,  
MIND LINK!

AUTOMATICALLY BANKS  
THE TIME FOR YOU—FREE!  
YOU CAN BANK UP TO ONE  
MONTH OF UNUSED TIME—GREAT  
FOR VACATIONS, BUSINESS TRIPS OR  
WHEN YOUR LIFE IS JUST TOO BUSY.

Automatic time banking from MIND LINK!

AND BECAUSE  
TIME FLIES  
WHEN YOU'RE  
NEW TO THE  
NET, MIND LINK!  
STARTS EVERY  
NEW MEMBER  
OFF WITH A  
FULL MONTH'S  
WORTH OF  
BANKED TIME  
FREE!

Why waste any more time? Call **MIND LINK!** today.



## MIND LINK!

A division of iSTAR internet inc.

phone: 668 5000

fax: 668 5028

e-mail: [info@mindlink.net](mailto:info@mindlink.net)

web: <http://www.mindlink.net>

MIND LINK! members: earn free online time with our member referral program.  
Call 668-5000 for more information.



## What's in a Web?

The second installment of this series will discuss the World Wide Web, often simply called "The Web."

Where is this thing called the World Wide Web? Who runs it? How does the Web differ from the Net? What happens when you can't get to a particular Web site? Are there important differences between one Web browser and the next? As we travel into this brave new world, we'll also define some words and phrases with which you may not be familiar.

The third part of the series deals with electronic mail (usually just shortened to "e-mail"). What are the advantages of e-mail? How does e-mail work? How can a piece of e-mail travel so quickly and why does the occasional message go astray? How secure is e-mail? Who runs the e-mail system?

Chat rooms and emoticons (those sometimes-annoying smiley faces) are also covered in this section. Finally, I'll round out the third installment with a brief discussion of typical e-mail problems (and what you can do about them).

The final entry in this series will cover the Usenet and its Newsgroups. What is the Usenet and what is it used for? How does the Usenet work? What's the difference between a "moderated" how to avoid both when posting a message to a newsgroup "thread."

Sound complicated? Don't worry! By the time you finish this part of the series you'll also understand that a listserv is rather like a cross between Internet junk mail and a party line full of talkative university professors. Of course, there's a particular method to subscribe (and unsubscribe) to a listserv, and after you read this piece you'll be able to do both with ease.

# Exploring the Internet and the Web

The Internet. Even if you've been on Mars for last five years, you've probably heard these two words more often than anything else. No doubt, you've also heard that everybody's connected to the Internet—from your neighbourhood grocery store to your stock broker—everyone's online.

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

Like any new technology, there's a fair amount of hype and confusion surrounding the Internet. Unfortunately, there's so much advertising and so many vested interests out in cyberspace that it's difficult to separate fact from fantasy. What can the Internet do? More importantly, what can it do for you?

This four-part series on the Internet explores these issues. This first installment will concentrate on the Internet itself, how the Internet was formed, who runs it, how to connect to it and other issues. We'll also explain the key differences between so-called Internet service providers (ISPs) and the commercial online companies, including the costs and benefits of each alternative. If you'd like a preview of what's coming up in the series, check out the sidebar entitled, "What's in a Web?"

### In the beginning

First, a bit of history. The Internet was born in the late 1960s and early 1970s as a project of the US Defense Department. Some whiz kid from the Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA) figured out that if researchers could communicate with each other on a regular basis, projects would be completed faster. Thus, ARPANET was born.

About a decade later, the National Science Foundation (NSF) upgraded the existing ARPA sites with high-speed connections and began opening up accounts to large universities and some corporations involved with research. Soon, commercial Internet providers (as they became known) were selling accounts to just about anyone who had the necessary computer hardware and communications software.

Unfortunately, people soon discovered using

the network was designed for, *abem*, rocket scientists and not ordinary mortals. If you didn't know a fair bit of UNIX (and perhaps some arcane computer control languages thrown in for good measure), you were in for a tough slog.

Enter capitalism. The Internet became popular only with the release of easy-to-use, widely available access software. Since this software eliminated the need to learn UNIX, it traveled quickly from the university world into the commercial realm. We'll be talking about Web-access soft-

ware products such as Netscape's *Navigator* and the *Microsoft Internet Explorer* next time.

Today, the Internet is a vast number of individual computer networks all linked together. Some people think of the Internet as a large patchwork quilt. Each square in the quilt represents an individual network of computers on the Internet; each stitch represents an individual desktop computer within each network.

This means the Internet is massive. By some

continued on page 72

## Your Own Web Site

Have you been hearing everywhere you turn "see our web site at <http://www.....>"? Have you thought it would be too expensive? Or you don't know how to go about it?

Let Maximum Internet show you how you too can have a web site for as little as \$30.00 per month! You don't even need to own a computer to have a site, we can do all the creation for you or you may want to do it all yourself.

Domain name registering and hosting available.  
Relocate your website.

We also can connect you to the Internet, and provide you with your own e-mail address as well, for only \$29.95 per month unlimited use.

SELLING SOMETHING? place an add on the Internet classifieds, with photo for only \$5.00 per month.

Clip this add and call today for a free consultation at your office today.

Maximum Internet  
<http://www.max-net.com>  
e-mail: [mail@max-net.com](mailto:mail@max-net.com)

(604) 940-8921

### Pentium Multimedia Notebook

Pentium 120 Mhz  
6X CD-ROM  
2 MB Video RAM  
256 KB write-back L1 & L2 Cache  
11.3" Super VGA LCD (800X600)  
1.0 GB Hard Drive  
16 MB EDO RAM memory (exp. to 40 MB)  
16 bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer  
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

**\$ 3,395**

\$118.00/month for leasing  
Call us for more details

#### Notebook Upgrade:

- \* 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card ... \$ 69.00
- \* 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card ... \$ 220.00
- \* 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card ... \$ 260.00
- \* 11.3" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD ... \$ 420.00
- \* 12.1" (TFT) Active Matrix LCD ... \$ 850.00

Carrying Bag  
**\$ 29.95**  
(Quan. Limit)

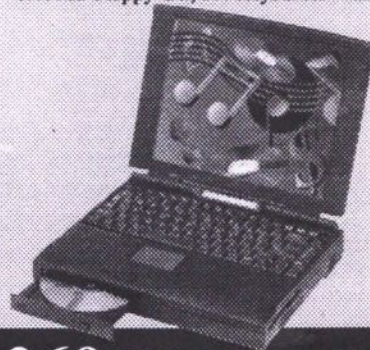
我們會說國、台、粵語，  
售後服務佳！

Why Buy USED?  
Why Buy 486?

The NEW PENTIUM  
DESKTOP COMPUTER

is ONLY \$ 799.00 Including:

P-100 Mhz  
1 MB Video Card, 850 MB Hard Drive, 8Mb. RAM  
1.44 MB Floppy Dr., 104 Keybd. for Win95



### Pentium Desktop Computer

Intel Pentium 166 Mhz Processor  
Triton Chipset (made by Intel)  
2 MB PCI 64 bit Video Card  
w/ MPEG function  
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache  
15" Super VGA Monitor N-I, L-R.  
1.3 GB EIDE Hard Drive  
16 MB EDO RAM memory  
1.44 MB Floppy Drive  
104 Keyboard for WIN 95'  
MicroSoft Serial Mouse

**\$ 1,799**

\$63.00/month for leasing  
Call us for more details

CALL US FOR  
DIFFERENT MODELS

#### System Upgrade:

- \* Upgrade to 32 MB EDO memory ... \$ 89.00
- \* 230 Watts Power Speakers ... \$ 59.00
- \* 16 bit Sound card ... \$ 49.00
- \* 10 X CD-ROM ... \$ 149.00
- \* 1.6 GB / 2.1 GB ... \$ 49.00/ 95.00

33.6 Fax/ Modem  
US Robotics Compatible  
**\$ 135.00**

**CNS**

Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver  
Web site: <http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/cns/> E-mail: [cns@intergate.bc.ca](mailto:cns@intergate.bc.ca)

Tel: (604) 876-5558  
Fax: (604) 876-2255



## Exploring the Internet...

continued from page 71

estimates, the Internet connects thousands of individual networks and some 40 million personal computers! It also means it's non-centralized: there's nobody really in charge and there's no "head office" of the Internet—at least, not in a way we traditionally think of head offices.

## Bring on the nukes

This is both good news and bad news. Due to its decentralized design and operation, the Internet is fairly difficult to sabotage (in fact, one of the US Defense Department's original design parameters was that the Internet should be able to survive a nuclear attack). The bad news is, there's nobody in charge and nobody to blame if things go wrong. Critics of the Internet suggest that this openness and lack of centralized control will lead to its eventual death due to it choking on its own volume.

So if you want to connect to the Internet—and you know there's no head office—what do you do? Well, you have two distinctly different choices. You can either connect to the Internet using a commercial online service such as America Online or CompuServe, or "go direct" to the Net through one of the (now many) Internet service providers (ISPs). Let's talk about commercial online providers, first.

As you read this article, there are four major commercial online service providers. In order of size, they are: America Online (AOL), CompuServe, Microsoft Network (MSN), and Prodigy. All four services offer

you a gated community model in which you can get news, read magazines (online or downloaded), get tips, and chat online with others within the service itself.

All four also provide Internet access, through their own software. Until recently, all four were priced identically at US\$9.95 per month for the first five hours of usage and US\$2.95 per hour thereafter, with a few high-usage options. Both AOL and MSN recently changed their prices—and Canadian access surcharges—so call them before you sign-up (see Commercial Online Providers sidebar).

CompuServe also charges premium rates for accessing its heavy-duty databases and other services described below.

**America Online.** Closing in on 7 million members, AOL is the largest by far of the commercial online providers (in fact, AOL is larger than the other three services combined). AOL is available for DOS, Windows, and Mac users. It's a good place to start if you're new to cyberspace, since there's 24-hour-a-day help and lots of people around.

AOL has a low-geek factor: it's pretty simple to use and has a lot of user-friendly conveniences. If online service providers were theme parks, AOL would be Disney World.

**CompuServe.** Unlike AOL, CompuServe historically appealed to technologically savvy computer people (AKA "computer geeks"). Nowadays, however, CompuServe is targeted mostly at small- to medium-sized business people, although it has made reasonable inroads into the consumer market.

From the beginning, CompuServe members have had to deal with multi-digit user IDs such as "75000,000." (AOL, MSN, and Prodigy all let people select their own user names using real English words, such as "Smart One" or "TooFast4U").

CompuServe's strength is in its databases. For an additional—and often hefty—charge, you can access some impressive databases from the comfort of your own keyboard.

**Microsoft Network.** The Microsoft Network has just undergone a major facelift and relaunch onto the Internet. When it was launched over a year ago, the other commercial services thought they were in for a battle for their lives. In retrospect, their fears were unfounded: fewer than one million customers signed up in the service's first year (impressive, but hardly record shattering).

Those who did sign up and sign on found the service pretty much devoid of interesting content and prone to technical glitches. These days, however, Microsoft has committed more resources to the service, so things should start improving.

Finally, since MSN is run by Microsoft, you'll probably never see a Mac version of the software.

**Prodigy.** Prodigy seems to be on a downhill slide. A few years ago it was the premier service, but intrusive meddling by the owners (IBM wouldn't brook any criticism of its products in Prodigy's message boards, for example) and dismal graphics have caused the service to actually lose members.

## At your service

What you gain in convenience and comfort

using one of the big four commercial online providers, you pay for with real money. If you know what you're doing (or, are willing to exchange a little frustration and time for money), an Internet service provider may be just what you're looking for.

It pays to shop around, since there are dozens of ISPs currently operating in Canada—with more opening every day. You can check out the prices and services of these companies by breezing through the pages of this newspaper.

ISPs are falling over themselves to sign you up. Fees usually include all the necessary software (as do the commercial services) and are sold in specific blocks of monthly connect hours you plan to use (20, 50, 100, or unlimited are common break points).

Two closing comments: the industry is changing rapidly and the big boys are moving in. Some smaller ISPs have closed and others have consolidated with more financially secure operations.

This being said, many thousands of Canadians are perfectly happy reaching the Internet with a local ISP. If you plan to be online for extended periods of time—say 50 hours a month or more—the difference in fees between a commercial service provider and an ISP will be very substantial. Additionally, most ISPs are local operations without many phone numbers in out-of-the-way locales. If you're a frequent traveler, you won't be able to get online with an ISP unless you call long distance, a very expensive proposition, especially outside North America.

Next time: the Wonderful World Wide Web. ♦

## SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTER PLAYER!

AND YOU COULD WIN...

Taxpayers using Brian Costello HomeTax to complete their 1996 tax returns will be able to file those returns earlier than ever, long before users of any other tax software on the market.

"This year, the early edition is ready to file: it will enable taxpayers to file their returns weeks or even months ahead of the Revenue Canada deadline," explains Domenic Sicilia, president of HomeTax.

New features include Brian Costello tax tips, better print resolution of tax forms and schedules, 100 hours of free Internet access, an Internet upgrade to the Deluxe Edition, and an assortment of rebate

coupons and discounts on PC hardware and software products.

With HomeTax, the process of completing a tax return is made easier, quicker and more efficient. Users can go through the return form-by-form, or use the step-by-step "EasyPrep" feature. Calculations are performed automatically, information is entered in the correct place on each form, and HomeTax performs an accuracy check. HomeTax offers a range of help features including extended tech support by phone as well as 24-hour Internet assistance.

The HomeTax web site is located at [www.hometax.com/~hometax/](http://www.hometax.com/~hometax/).

Please send me a subscription to **Computer Player! Canada Computes! B.C. Edition** and enter me in the Feb 1/97 draw for Brian Costello HomeTax. A one-year subscription costs \$24.95 (incl. GST) to cover postage and handling.

I am paying the full amount, Payable to Canada Computes!, by ☐ Cheque or money order or,

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card# \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscriptions are transferable but non-refundable.

**(604) 688-2120 Facsimile 688-4270**

Send to:  
SUBSCRIPTIONS  
Computer Player!  
Canada Computes!  
BC Edition  
503-425 Carrall St.  
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

Professional Investment Advice Can Enhance Returns!



### ScotiaMcLeod Trial Offer\*

2nd Floor, 1495 W. 11th Ave, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3Y6

☎ 737-3503 1-800-661-1495 Fax: 737-3524 ✉ [tomk@skybus.com](mailto:tomk@skybus.com)

Subscribe to the **Investment Info Source** for one year at no charge.

✓ check the areas of interest

☐ GIC Alternatives

☐ Bond Portfolio

☐ Tax Advantaged Portfolio

☐ Hot Stocks Report

☐ Top Ten Mutual Funds

☐ Market Update

Send Attention: Thomas Klein Investment Executive

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ☎ (day) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ ☎ (night) \_\_\_\_\_

Province: \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Mail, fax or e-mail your request to take advantage of this offer!

Computer Networking Training for Professionals

## LAN Training Centre

**Tel: (416) 224-2008**

**Hands-on CNE Training via Internet - No Long Dist Call**

[www.interlog.com/~ltcats/](http://www.interlog.com/~ltcats/)

**CNE-3 Combo (CNE-3, 3.1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert. Prog . . . . . \$1800**

**CNE-4 Combo (CNE-4, 4.1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert. Prog . . . . . \$1900**

**Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (Win NT) Prog . . . . . \$2850**

**Microsoft Certified Product Specialist (Win NT/95) Prog . . . . . \$1200**

**Hands-on  
Small Classes  
Flex Time**



Our unique LTC-Cert Exam Workshop gives timed simulations of Novell and Microsoft Certified Professional tests and gives you the best chance to pass test everytime.



**UI or Unemployed,  
Courses are free if  
approved.**

500 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 302  
North York, Ont. M2N 6H7

Computer Networking Internet  
Web-Site UNIX Consulting  
Integration Services

Day & Evening Classes  
Weekdays & Saturday  
Open 9am - 10pm  
Free Coffee & Parking  
TTC at Doorstep



# COMDEX Brings IT All Together at Vancouver's #1 IT Event...



## COMDEX<sup>®</sup> PacRim '97

It's all here — everything you need to stay on top of the latest computer and communications technologies! From the world's #1 educational conference to empowering tutorials...from technology solutions to IT's hottest new products...from keynotes by three industry leaders to a PowerPanel...and much more! COMDEX/PacRim '97 is designed to give you an in-depth understanding of key issues, tactics, and strategies, plus the knowledge to choose the products that will provide the most effective payback for your technology investment.

### THE COMDEX/PACRIM EXHIBIT FLOOR

- See over 250 exhibiting companies! Apple, Borland, Canon, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Microsoft, Novell, and more!
- Access thousands of products — Preview everything, from Windows NT to Pentium Processors, Microsoft Explorer to Java...and more!
- The world's #1 dedicated technology areas featuring COMDEX Internet, COMDEX Communications and Network Computing, COMDEX Multimedia, and the Microsoft Partner Pavilion. See "live" demonstrations in action!

### THE COMDEX/PACRIM TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

- A world-class educational forum of seven tracks and over 30 sessions — providing the ideas, strategies, and educational support you need to maximize today's new technologies!
- Pre-show, in-depth Technical Tutorials focusing on the tools, tips, and techniques that will enhance your technical knowledge and business skills!
- PowerPanel — Issue-filled discussion and debate on *Changing Technologies, Changing Lifestyles: 1975–2025!*
- Keynote Addresses by Ilene H. Lang, Vice President, Digital Equipment Corporation; Jeff Dossett, General Manager, Microsoft Canada Inc.; and Scott Frame, Vice President, Office Document Products, Xerox Canada Ltd.

### 3 WAYS TO REGISTER AND GET MORE INFORMATION

#### 1. COMDEX Online.

Go to the hottest site on the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — [www.comdex.com](http://www.comdex.com)



#### 2. Call.

Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE —  
from Canada: 604-685-1896, ext. 1650;  
from the U.S.: 617-433-1650.



#### 3. Fax.

To register by fax call  
617-449-5554, enter code 76,  
and have your fax number ready —  
we'll fax your registration form  
within 24 hours.



January 21–23, 1997 • Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre • Vancouver, British Columbia

Product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA PR3578 10/96



# NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway, (2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby, V5H 2E7  
Tel: (604)451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 <http://www.netci.com> Email: [info@netci.com](mailto:info@netci.com)  
Hours: M-F: 9:30AM to 6:30PM, Saturday: 10:00AM to 5:30PM

## System 1 (PCI)

Cyrix 6x86 Processor-based Upgradable Systems

6x86-120 (P150+)	\$1088
6x86-133 (P166+)	\$1147

## System 2 (PCI)

6x86-120 (P150+)	\$1555
6x86-133 (P166+)	\$1673

## System 3 (PCI)

6x86-120 (P150+)	\$1922
6x86-133 (P166+)	\$1982

Intel Pentium & Pentium Pro Processor-based Upgradable Systems

P-100 Triton-VX	\$1075	P-100 Triton-VX	\$1543	P-100 Triton-HX	\$1910
-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

P-120	\$1098	P-120	\$1566	P-120	\$1933
-------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------

P-133 Triton-VX	\$1212	P-133 Triton-VX	\$1685	P-133 Triton-HX	\$2030
P-150 Triton-VX	\$1303	P-150 Triton-VX	\$1772	P-150 Triton-HX	\$2125
P-166 Triton-VX	\$1433	P-166 Triton-VX	\$1899	P-166 Triton-HX	\$2250
P-200 Triton-VX	\$1615	P-200 Triton-VX	\$2083	P-200 Triton-HX	\$2558
		Pro-200 ATX	\$2723	Pro-200 ATX	\$3080

- 8MB 60ns EDO, 256K Burst Cache
- 1.3GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM, Full Screen MPEG
- 14" Monitor N.I.L.R., 1024x768, .28 dp
- 13" Mini-tower case 230W
- Logitech 2B MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty



Options:

15" N.I.L.R.	\$98	16MB EDO	\$49
Multimedia 8x CD, SB16, Speaker	\$238		

Options:

32MB EDO	\$99	2.1GB Hard drive	\$48
10X /12XCD-ROM Drive	\$28 /49		

Options:

Matrox 2W	\$88	2.5/3.1GB HD	\$68/128
15" SONY SX	\$198	SB32 PnP	\$68

Win95 Full \$125 NT Workstation 4.0 \$288 MS Home (6 titles) \$89 MS Nature K.B. \$85 MS Office Pro 7.0 \$459  
SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, \$128

Full  
Internet Access  
Email address, Personal home  
page, no setup fee, 75 Hours  
\$17.95/month

For Latest System Price  
Please Try Out Our  
Instant Quotation  
Available at our store and  
<http://www.netci.com>

Best for  
Internet

Christmas  
Specials!

IOMEGA 2GB Tape Drive EXT	\$259
IOMEGA Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI	\$247
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext. PC/Mac	\$628
Seagate 1.3GB /18M 2.1GB	\$255/328
Pioneer 12X CD-ROM	\$179
ATI 3D Rage II PC2TV	
2MB SDRAM exp. 4MB	\$172
OptiQuest V775 .26 1600x1200	
	\$858
EDO 8/16/32MB	\$45/95/195
KA0 CDR 74 Min.	\$11.50

Tel: 451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 Email: [info@netci.com](mailto:info@netci.com) Internet WWW: <http://www.netci.com>  
(Notice: Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

### MOTHER BOARD

LuckyStar 5486AL PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$125
Shuttle Hot-557 Pentium 430VX 2 Dimms USB Ready	\$149
Gigabyte 586VX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$175
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton II 430VX, Flash BIOS	
Gigabyte 586HX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$199
512K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton II 439HX, Flash BIOS	
QDI Explorer-II/LuckyStar w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$148
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton-II chipset, Flash BIOS	
ASUS P1-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$228
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton II, Flash	
TYAN TOMCAT III Dual Pentium Socket 7	\$368
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton II, Flash, 8 RAM slots	
Intel Mari w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$178
256K Burst Cache, Triton, II 430HX, Flash ATX Style	
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$388
256K Burst Cache, ATX Style AMI Flash BIOS	

### INTEL Pentium CPU

Pro-200	P100	P120	P133	P150	P166
Scall	\$185	\$215	\$299	\$389	\$499

### AMD CPU

5X-133	K5-P90	K5-100	6X133+	6X150+	6X166+
\$45	\$89	\$115	\$159	\$175	\$228

### RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)

4MB 4 EDO	8MB 8 EDO	16MB 16 EDO	32MB 32 EDO	64MB 64 EDO	128MB 128 EDO	256MB 256 EDO	512MB 512 EDO
\$29	\$30	\$45	\$45	\$105	\$95	\$205	\$195

### EIDE HARD DRIVES

Western Digital	1.08GB	10ms	5200	64K	AC21000A	\$268
Western Digital	1.3 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC21200A	\$275
Western Digital	1.6 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC21600	\$299
Western Digital	2.1 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC32100	\$348
Western Digital	2.5 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC32500	\$388
Western Digital	3.1 GB	10ms	5200	128K	AC33100	\$448

Quantum	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	128K	Fireball	\$346
Quantum	3.2 GB	10ms	5400	128K	Fireball	\$468
Quantum	1.7GB	11ms	5400	128K	Sirocco	\$288
Quantum	2.5 GB	11ms	5400	128K	Sirocco	\$359

Seagate	1.28GB	12ms	3600	64K	ST31276A	\$248
Seagate	1.28GB	10.5ms	5400	128K	ST51270A	\$255
Seagate	2.16GB	10ms	5400	256K	ST32140A	\$379

Maxtor	1.3 GB	12ms	4480	128K	M71336A	\$288
Maxtor	1.6 GB	12ms	4480	128K	M71628AP	\$299
Maxtor	2.0 GB	12ms	4480	128K	M72004A	\$355

### SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate	1.08 GB	10ms	4500	128K	ST51080N	\$348
Seagate	2.1 GB	10ms	5400	512K	ST32430W	\$895
Seagate	4.26GB	10ms	5400	512K	ST15230W	\$1388

### PRINTER /SCANNER/CAMERA

Canon	BJC-240 Color	\$249
	BJC-4100 /4550 Color	\$309 /595
	LBP460 Laser 600dpi	\$349
EPSON	Stylus IIS / Stylus C500	\$318/\$378
	Stylus Pro for PC & Mac	\$668
	Photo PC Camera	\$589
HEWLETT PACKARD	DeskJet 680C /820CX/870CX	398/548/688
	LaserJet 5L 600dpi 1MB	\$665
	LaserJet 5P /5MP 600dpi	\$1199/1389
	LaserJet 5 600dpi 4MB	\$1748
	ScanJet 4S/4P/4C	\$278/689/1289

### MULTIMEDIA

CNET 16BIT /PCI 32BIT Combo (COAX & RJ-45)	\$49/89
GVC 16BIT PnP /PCI 32BIT PnP Combo	\$68/98
3COM Etherlink 16bit 3C509B Combo /5 Pack	\$155/699
3COM XL PCI 3C900 Combo /3C905 10/100BT	\$178/185
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash	\$135
APC Back-UPS Pro PnP 280/420/650	\$199/338/428

### NETWORKS

CNET 16BIT /PCI 32BIT Combo (COAX & RJ-45)	\$49/89
GVC 16BIT PnP /PCI 32BIT PnP Combo	\$68/98
3COM Etherlink 16bit 3C509B Combo /5 Pack	\$155/699
3COM XL PCI 3C900 Combo /3C905 10/100BT	\$178/185
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash	\$135
APC Back-UPS Pro PnP 280/420/650	\$199/338/428

### CONTROLLERS

16 bit Super I/O 2s, 1p, 1g w/16550x2	\$18/\$35
Lava ISA Dual UART16550	\$38
SCSI ISA Adaptec 1522A /1542F	\$89/279
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 /2940W	\$248/318
SCSI PCI Adaptec 3940UW Multichannel	\$589

### KEYBOARD, MICE & CASE

BTC 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	\$22
Fujitsu 8725 /4725 /Focus 2001	\$38/59/48
Liteon Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	\$85
Logitech 2B Mouse / 3B MouseMan	\$22/35
Logitech Bus/TrackMan Combo Marble	\$85/105
15"/19"/24"/17" ATX tower case 200W	\$59/85/125/118

### SOFTWARE

CorelXara for Windows 95	\$249
MS Access V7.0 for Windows 95 Full /Up	\$389/138
MS NT Server 4.0 Full /Up	Scall
MS NT Workstation 4.0 Full /Up	\$379/188
MS Exchange Server /w 5 Clients for NT 3.51	\$1238
MS Office PRO for Windows 95 Full /up	\$739/499
MS Plus 95 / Publisher 97	\$68/95
MS SQL Server 6.0 for NT Full /Up	\$1218/599

### Tape Drive & Removable Storage

IOMEGA Zip Disk 100MB	\$19.95
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para.	\$247/247
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int. Ext.	\$479/628
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk	\$125
Ditto Easy 2GB Int. /Ext.	\$195/256
Ditto Easy 3200 Int. Ext.	\$268/368
ISA Adaptec 1505 for SCSI Zip /PCI Jaz Jet SCSI	\$58/121
Panasonic PowerDrive Cartridge 650MB Formatted	\$89
TAPE 3M 800MB /2.0GB /3.2GB	\$39/31/49

### MODEM

SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 Voice/Fax Int. PNP	\$128
<b>Robotics</b> 28.8/33.6 V.34 Int. P.Vi	\$168
Caller ID, smart ring, full d.p.	
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Fax/Data PnP Int.	\$178
USR 28.8/33.6 V.34 Voice Speaker Phone Int./Ext.	\$208/249

### VIDEO CARD

VIDEO CARD	
 3D Rage-II PC2TV 2MB SDRAM	\$172
3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM	\$278
TV Tuner for 3D Xpression	\$139
ATI Video Boost 1 MB EDO /2MB EDO	\$96/118
ATI Mach64 Winturbo 2 /4MB VRAM	\$278/489
ATI Graphic Pro Turbo 2 /4M VRAM	\$299/499
 Stealth 3D 2MB EDO	\$148
Stealth Video 2201TV	\$288
Hardware MPAG /TV Tuner (for TV Series)	\$139/139
 PCI Millennium 2 /4 WRAM	\$248/368
PCI Mystique 2 /4 SGRAM	\$240/360
TV Tuner /Media XL MPEG	\$178 /419
2MB WRAM Addon Module	\$128
S3 Trio64v+ /Cirrus 5446 64bit MPEG 1MB /2MB	\$49/68
S3 PCI 3D VIRGE 2MB EDO /4MB EDO	\$118/144

### MONITOR

ADI 15" 4V /17" 5V N.I. L.R.	\$438/775
Proview N.I. L.R. 28 Digital 14" /15"	\$268/368
Daytek N.I. L.R. 28 Digital 15" /17"	\$368/770
Screepe 15" P51 17" P73/P73A	389/689/750
 DX15T 15" .25, Trinitron	\$509
700T 17" .25 Trinitron	\$968
OptiQuest V775 .26 1600x1280 /AcerView 76ie	\$868 /768
SONY 15" SFI /SX1 Super Fine .25	\$628/548
SONY 17" 200SX /SF .25	\$920/1198
NEC 15XV+ /17XV+	\$628/1098
NEC M500 15" /M700 17"	\$618/1068
<b>OCLI Glare/Guard Screen Filter</b>	
<i>Superior Protection for your Eyes</i>	
Standar 500 (Hangers) 15" /17" /21"	\$60/95/145
Maximum Plus (Wrap Around) 15" /17" /21"	\$129/177/265

Ad index

Name	On Page
3D Micro	11
3J Computers	29
Able Computer Rentals	62
ACCA ACCESS Production Inc.	65
ACCO Computer	15
ACP Marketing Inc.	41
ADDAX Computers	13
AE Electronics Corp.	51
Alouette Laser Products Inc.	4
Anitec Computers	1
Arete Computers	30
Astel Enterprises Ltd.	31
ATech Computers	46
ATIC Computer	44
B&C Computers	62, 63
Beckman Computer	50
Benchmark Computers	32
BIS Information Systems	64
Bob & Jerry's Computer Room	63
Bondwell	24
Buddhist Door	63
Buy & Sell Press	62
C C Tech Computers	35
CAAST	55
CDIS Center For Digital Imaging	38
CE Computer Outlet	42
CNS Technology Ltd.	71
Cody Books Ltd.	62
Compuserve	10
Creative Computers	52
Creative Labs	18
Cyberstore	40
Data Recovery	62
Elitech System Ltd.	40
Everfly Computers	31
Faronics Technologies Inc.	75
Games Lovers' Library	8
GB Micro	60
GLM Technology	62
Golden Top Computer	43
Halt Price Computer Books	49
IC Technology	48
ICI Infowave	26
Imagi Net	45, 47
Instant Solutions	64
Inteleglobe	63
Interaction	61
Internet Direct	76
Internet Gateway	2, 36
Internet Light Speed	50
JRS Computers Inc.	68
Jump Music	28
Lan Training	72
Lexmark	45
LinoPlus	6
Loong Heng Education Ltd.	58
Lynx Internet	57
Maple Oak Computers	37
Maximum Internet	71
MDI Telecom	38
MicroConcept	20, 21, 22
Microforum	9
Microsea Systems	47
Microsoft	5
MindLink	70
Mintronics of Canada Ltd.	62
Multilink	39
Multimedia Technologies	16
Mycorn Computers	54
MYOB	25
N&K Computer Ltd.	49
Nantron systems Ltd.	33
Netlink Computer Inc.	74
New Web Computers	63
Nicer Technology Inc.	27
Nu-Age Computers Plus	3
Oasis Computer Inc.	58
Pacific Royal Enterprises	68
PC Connections	33
Portable World	38
Protron	63
Quantam	17
Quicken	7
Real Identification	63
Rimart International Inc.	62
RPC Computer Electronics	34
"Sceptre Technologies, Inc."	56, 67
ScotiaMcLeod	72
Siwash Internet	47
Softbank Comdex Inc.	73
Sparkle Bilingual System	62
Strong Computers	66
Subscription	72
System-pro Computers	57
Tangent Computers	59
The One-Off CD Shop	63
The Word Factory	62
Tricera Computer Center	53
Trumpet Distributors	62
Vancouver Toner Plus	48
Warren Denny Digital Imaging	63
ZED Data Systems Corp.	61
Zeven Enterprises Ltd.	69



# DOUBLE YOUR CACHE

## Dream Machine Faronics 5200M32

- Intel Pentium 200 CPU
- 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10X CD-ROM
- ATI 3D Xpressions 2 MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- \*comes with Mech Warrior 2 & Wipeout
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 32w/Wavetable
- Labtec Amplified Speakers
- 17" Viewsonic PT770 or 17" Mag Innovation DX700T
- Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD
- Microsoft Office Pro w/Bookshelf Full OEM

The Dream can be yours for .....  
**\$3,899.00** Lease for **\$131** per month

## Home PC Faronics 5150-16

- Intel Pentium 150 CPU
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Faronics Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case

**\$1,295.00** Lease for **\$44** per month

## Additions

PnP3D Surround Sound Card .....	\$65.00
Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 .....	\$108.00
Creative Labs Soundblaster 32 .....	\$189.00
14" Faronics Monitor .....	\$330.00
15" Faronics Monitor .....	\$460.00
8X CD-ROM .....	\$149.00
10X CD-ROM .....	\$169.00

Customize the Systems to any Configuration  
 - Just Call or Fax for a Quote

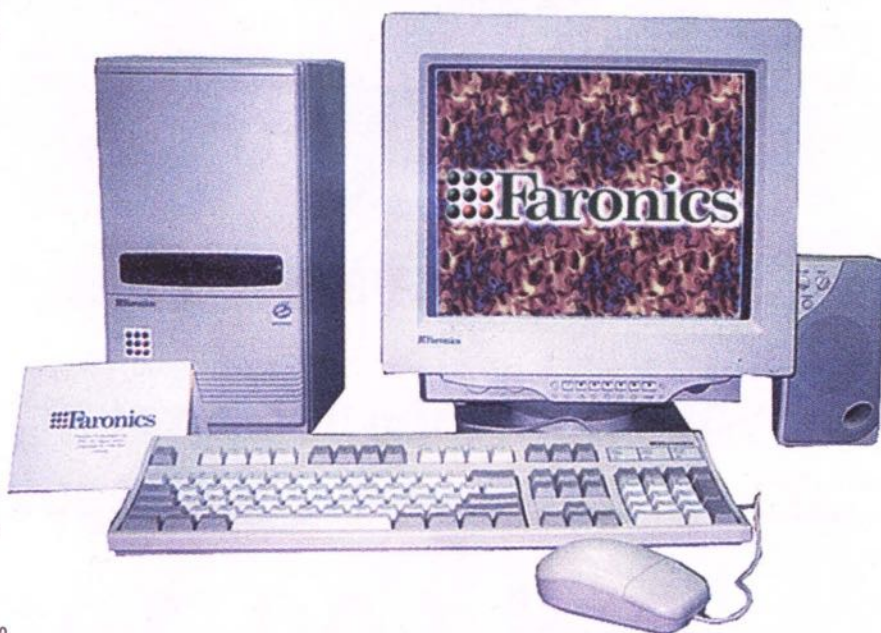
Receive Free Internet Access for One Month with any System Purchase  
 Get The Canadian Encyclopedia Free with any System Purchase

# WITH

# Faronics

At Faronics, all Systems come Standard  
 with 512k Pipeline Burst Cache  
 - A Big Performance Boost

See us at Coquitlam Centre Until December 24th - Sears Wing



## The Performer Faronics 5166M32

- Intel Pentium 166 CPU
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10X CD-ROM
- ATI 3D Xpressions 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- \* comes with Mech Warrior 2 & Wipeout
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- PnP 3D Surround Sound Card
- Labtec Amplified Speakers
- 15" Faronics Monitor NI, Low Radiation
- Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD

Performance Price .....  
**\$2,699.00** Lease for **\$91** per month

## The Starter Faronics 5120-16

- Intel Pentium 120 CPU
- 1.28GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB PCI Video card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Faronics Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case

**\$995.00** Lease for **\$34** per month

## Super Specials

U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem .....	\$149.00
Microsoft Windows 95 OEM Full CD .....	\$95.00
Follow That Sleigh Entertainment Software .....	\$19.00
Upgrade Any System to the intel HX Chipset .....	\$26.00



# Christmas Special

## Home / Office Complete Package

- Faronics 5133M16 • Intel Pentium 133 CPU • 1.6GB Hard Drive • 16MB EDO RAM • Intel VX Chipset Main board w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 8X CD-ROM • 2MB PCI Video card 64 Bit
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse w/Pad • Faronics Mini-Tower Case • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data/Fax Modem • PnP 3D Surround Sound Card
- Labtec Amplified Speakers • 15" Faronics Monitor NI, Low Radiation • Microsoft Windows 95 OEM w/CD • Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money & Two Family CDs

Lease for  
**\$74**  
 per month

This Unbeatable Family Package .....  
 Add HP 680C Printer ..... \$379.<sup>00</sup>  
 Add Microsoft Office Pro Full OEM ..... \$399.<sup>00</sup>

**\$2,195.<sup>00</sup>**

**2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY**  
 With Guaranteed 2 Day Turn-Around!

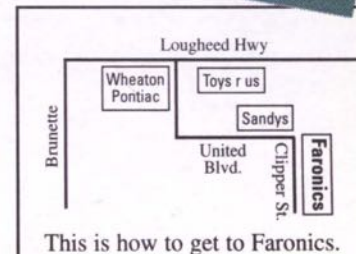
**NO LEMON WARRANTY**  
 If you have more than 2 problems within 6 months with your new Faronics computer, we'll replace the whole unit free.

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice

**Faronics**  
 TECHNOLOGIES INC.

**540-8199**  
 Check Out [www.faronics.com](http://www.faronics.com)

57A - 53 Clipper Street,  
 Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2  
 Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9-6;  
 Sat. - Sun. 11-5







Service



Support



Reliability



Speed

# BIG SAVINGS AT SMALL PRICES

→ **\$19.95 per/month\*** ←

Activate your new Internet account today and **SAVE \$25.00** when we waive the regular set-up fee.\*

**Call 602-1800**  
in Vancouver

**Or 1-800-232-4944**  
Outside the Lower Mainland



**Internet Direct**  
[www.direct.ca](http://www.direct.ca)

\*Call Canada Internet Direct today to get activated, and we'll send you the necessary software at no charge including Microsoft Explorer™ 3.0 (rush delivery extra). Customer accepts Canada Internet Direct's regular Terms and Conditions for service. Service Rates vary with city center. Offer may not be combined with any other offer. Prices listed are before applicable taxes. Canada Internet Direct is a provider of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site Design & Development services. This offer expires Dec.31/96.

**Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaimo, Kelowna, Kamloops and Calgary**